A	В	c	DE	F	G	н	1	J
Item ID	ECO (Domain.Task)	Stem and Question	Key Option A	Option B	Option C	Option D	Option E	Feedback and Rationale
1 Number 840665	(Domain. Fask)	A planned task in a sprint was nearly NOT completed because of an issue that appeared three (3) days prior but was NOT resolved. The team resolved it in the next daily standup meeting, but the project manager wants to prevent this type of situation in the future. What should the project manager do?	During the retrospective, examine the issue.	In the demo, address the issue.	During the next iteration planning meeting, discuss the issue.	Send an email to the team.		A retrospective is a great opportunity to talk about what went right, what went wrong, lessons learned, and what to improve for next time.
844624	1.1	A project manager went on a vacation and returned to discord. According to two stakeholders, stakeholder C is causing problems. Every day for the last two (2) weeks, stakeholder C sent an email to the team, checking progress and giving new instructions. The team ignored the emails and continued working, but the other stakeholders are concerned about stakeholder C's behavior. What should the project manager do?	Instruct the two stakeholders to ignore stakeholder C, just as the team did.	Invite everyone to a meeting and work through the communication issue.	Initiate a private conversation with stakeholder C and resolve this problem.	Investigate the problem to find the root cause.		Conflict situations require a cool, rational approach. Before you approach any party, aim to understand the facts and what is causing the problem.
3 A00080	1.1	A frustrated agile team member approaches the project manager to complain that a senior team member is claiming all the "interesting" backlog items and leaving the tedious activities for everyone else. How should the project manager address the complaint?	Encourage the complaining member to take assertiveness training.	Discuss the importance of fairness with the senior team member.	Define a new rule so members can select an item on a rotating basis.	Ask the team to define new ground rules for work distribution.		The conflict, based on a misunderstanding or an unstated assumption, is a sign that the team ground rules are incomplete. Agile teams should self-organize and collaborate to determine their own ways of working, so situations like this should really NOT arise often.
840609	1.2	A project manager observes that team members are in a low mood after demos. Feedback from stakeholders is constantly causing concern for the team. As a result, the team rushes through product demos, and the interaction between the team and stakeholders is minimal. Which action should the project manager take?	out the root cause of their feedback.	Verify that the project requirements are suitable and that the team members can do the work.	Coach the team to be more confident in their work and communicate properly with the stakeholders.	Consult the stakeholder matrix and identify whether any of these people are known to be difficult.		Leading the team means understanding how they can best be successful. In this case, they are NOT communicating well with project stakeholders and risk becoming demoralized. You should perceive this behavior as a risk to the project, caused by poor communication. You will already have verified the requirements and determined that your resources are adequate. Whether or not a stakeholder is difficult, your team needs to be able to perform. If you choose to work directly with the stakeholders, then you are undermining your team. Coach the team members on how to work better with the stakeholders.
A00036	1.2	The IT department of a glassware manufacturer enthusiastically approved the agile team's mid-project demo of quality-checking software for assembly line workers. However, the final product was considered UNUSABLE because the workers' gloves are too thick to press the machinery's small buttons. What should the project manager do to avoid this kind of failure in the future?	Contract directly with the customer department that defines the product requirements.		Create a realistic simulation of end- user conditions for developers testing the software.	Plan for end users to test prototypes and incremental releases in their production environments.		Requirements and feedback from actual end users CANNOT be replaced by organizational structures, simulations, or generalized feature sets (accessibility). Contracting with the end-user department would NOT be appropriate either, as they would NOT have expertise, norms, and assets relating to how the software integrates into the larger IT environment.
A00044	1.2	The agile team sometimes has idle periods while awaiting a product director to inform the product owner on new goals. The decisions depend on analysis of market research. Which measure could reconcile the needs of the director and the agile team?	Plan team training events to coincide with the anticipated idle periods. B	Run market research spikes to update the director after clearing the backlog.	-	Run team brainstorming sessions on new goals to suggest to the director.		Running market research spikes supports the product director and helps build and diversify team skills. If the team is idle, it means they are NOT working on stories/features in the backlog. Reducing output means negative productivity, and the team's ideas would NOT provide market facts needed to make informed product development decisions.
X00001	1.3	A project team is working with an overseas contractor based in a country that has three official languages, and every contractor on the team is multilingual. Team meetings continue to be held in the commonly shared language, but during project work meetings, contractors speak to each other in a different language. When the project manager brings this up in the next team meeting, the contractors express regret, but they explain that they work better when they can communicate freely with each other. How should the project manager respond first?	Require everyone to speak the same language all of the time, even though this will slow the pace of work.	Escalate this as an issue to the human resources department.	Obtain formal training or translation services.	Let the team discuss language requirements and make ground rules for team communication.		In this case, forcing the contractors to work less efficiently may jeopardize the project. Work with the whole team to find the best solution that will NOT jeopardize the project. Escalation is NOT required unless the team is unable to find a solution. Teams need to acknowledge the diversity of its members and promote an environment of inclusiveness. Each team is unique in its character, makeup, and tolerance levels, but the high-performing teams are self-aware. Commonly agreed ground rules always make together easier, especially in heterogeneous groups.

	А	В	С	D E	F F	G	Н		J
		_	A project manager with limited experience managing globally	Read books about cultural sensitivity	Hire a professional coach to learn	Request a different assignment, citing	Enroll in language and culture	· · · · ·	Great leaders have a growth mindset. Always aim to
			distributed team members is appointed to a project with team	in leadership.	how to be a more successful leader.	the language barrier as an obstacle.	lessons to learn about this country.		capitalize on cultural differences, focus on developing and
			members who are all from another country and speak a different						sustaining the project team throughout the project life
			native language.						cycle, and promote working together interdependently in
									a climate of mutual trust. In this case, you can NOT assume
844	4590	1.3	To successfully manage this project, the project manager needs to	С					that there is a language barrier, as the team members may
			have cultural sensitivity.						be bilingual. This answer also does NOT demonstrate a
									growth mindset.
0			What of the following actions should the project manager NOT						
9			take?				Aluma an fablandaria darra		This is a maximum dense and finder the line and a secondary and
			A governmental anti-money laundering software project needs a	Information radiator monitors	On-demand video conferencing	Workstation screen mirroring	Always-on fishbowl windows		This is a project where confidentiality and security are
			solution to collaborate with a remote agile team of four (4) people						critical—thus, permanent monitoring of remote resources
			in another country. Spontaneous verbal communication between						is necessary. Only the fishbowl window solution would
AO	0046	1.3	the teams must be supported. All the remote team's workstations	D					have the required field of view on a permanent basis.
			and Kanban boards must be visible at all times.						Radiators only display content, on-demand video
									conferencing would NOT be a permanent video feed, and
			Which virtual team collaboration solution is most appropriate?						mirroring only displays one (1) computer screen, NOT the
10									environment.
			A financial software company serves stock markets worldwide. An	Conduct Scrum-of-Scrum meetings	Run fishbowl windows during the	Conduct Scrum-of-Scrum meetings	Run fishbowl windows during the		The fishbowl window solution allows teams to interact in
			experimental quality assurance project has agile teams working in	daily in order:	overlapping shifts:	daily in order:	overlapping shifts:		real time, thus allowing faster coordination and handling
			three company offices: Seattle, Tokyo, and London. The teams	1 Tokyo Shift 2 with London Shift 1	- London Shift 1 with Tokyo Shift 2	1 Seattle Shift 2 with London Shift 1	- Tokyo Shift 2 with Seattle Shift 1		of issues. The shifts overlap in follow-the-sun order: Tokyo
			work in two shifts in each location at the following times in each	2 London Shift 2 with Seattle Shift 1	- Seattle Shift 1 with London Shift 2	2 London Shift 2 -Tokyo Shift 1	- London Shift 1 with Seattle Shift 2		2-London 1, London 2-Seattle 1, Seattle 2-Tokyo 1
			time zone:	3 Seattle Shift 2 with Tokyo Shift 1	- Tokyo Shift 1 with Seattle Shift 2	3 Tokyo Shift 2 -Seattle Shift 1	- Tokyo Shift 1 with London Shift 2		
AO	0070	1.3		В					
			Shift 1: 08:00h to 16:00h						
			Shift 2: 16:00h – 0:00h						
			Which collaboration method would ensure the fastest "follow-the-						
11			sun" problem resolution?						
			Members of a virtual agile team are separated by seven (7) time	Use the iteration reviews to discuss	Require all members to stand during	Place a single webcam to face the	Ask the team members to raise	Limit speakers to only members	Standing meetings limited to one webcam per group have
			zones. Daily meetings are too long, and the problem is made	the Kanban board.	the full meeting.	Kanban boards and teams.	blockers off-line.	who have made progress.	been shown to reduce meeting times without losing
			worse when laptop cameras switch between the speaking						efficiency.
A0	0035	1.3		B,C,D					chickency.
1.0.	0000		includers.	2,2,2					
			Which two measures should the project manager take to achieve						
12			shorter, more efficient daily meetings? (Choose TWO).						
12			A company is constructing recycling plants in fifteen (15) countries	Definition of Done	Electronic Kanban board	Backlog refinement	Virtual daily standup meetings	2-week retrospective	A Kanban board would provide timely progress reporting,
			around the world. The lead in the project management office	Demittion of Done		backlog reinienen	virtual daily standup meetings	2-week reliospective	and bi-weekly retrospective calls would be a forum for
			(PMO) wants more timely progress reporting and experience						sharing recent experiences and lessons for improvement.
HO	0005	1.3	sharing between project managers in each of the geographically	B,E					The Definition of Done is wrong because it focusses only
			distant projects.						on completion criteria, while backlog refinement and
									Scrum of Scrums would only be valid if all PMs are working
12			Which two agile methods might the PMO use to fulfill this need?						on a common product.
13			(Choose TWO).			-			
			A project is in the execution stage, and a change in the market	Assess required skills for the project.		I rain the new team.	Create a project schedule.		Skill assessment for the project precedes resource
			pushes stakeholders to make the due date earlier. The project		team.				assignment. Once the project team is established, the
			manager rapidly assigns skilled resources to build and establish						project manager can start developing them. Develop Team
840	0655	1.4	the team.	A					is the process of improving competencies, team member
									interaction, and overall team environment to enhance
			Which of the following would NOT be included in the project						project performance.
			manager's next steps?						
14									
			Project A is experiencing schedule performance issues. After		Reassign the senior-level resources	Give the junior team members	Remind the entire team of project		The project manager must ensure the junior members are
			assessing the issues, the project manager determines that project	and make work requirements more	as coaches and mentors to the	incentives to work faster; send an	goals, schedules, roles, and timelines		properly trained and ensure that all team members are
			resources have low expertise levels.	visible for all team members.	inexperienced ones.	email to the senior-level resources.	during the next team meeting.		doing the work that they are supposed to be doing.
									Implementing training and keeping everyone's work visible
044	0669	1.4	Specifically, a few of the senior-level resources perform irrelevant	٨					is the most comprehensive option to achieve both goals.
640	0005	1.4	work, and some inexperienced resources take too much time to						
			complete tasks.						
			Which action should the project manager take to enhance team						
15			performance?						
			Several new members are added to an ongoing project. Although	Ask the original team members to	Assure all new team members that	Revise the team, so that the newer	Recognize that this is a common		It is the project manager's responsibility to make sure that
			all original team members received basic training on the specifics	provide support and training and	they should feel comfortable asking	resources are moved to other	occurrence when teams experience		the new members are adequately trained. This approach
			of the business operation that the project supports, the new	schedule a second kick-off meeting	for help from both the long-term	projects and resources with relevant	changes and revise the schedule to		provides that training.
			members do NOT have the same basic understanding. This lack of	for new team members.	members and project manager.	experience are added, then log	allow for the slight decrease in		
840	0670	1.4	understanding results in decreased productivity.	в		lessons learned.	productivity.		
			a concernent a concernent productivity.						
			How should the project manager respond to this issue?						
								1	
16			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	<u> </u>	
		A team decides that an agile approach fits the needs of the next		Transition some of these team	Ensure the project's contingency	Create virtual training sessions for key			Training for project
		phase in their project. Unfortunately, some team members have		members to other teams and	reserve can cover agile training for		cost-effective agile training for the		skills that could be
		NOT had the appropriate agile training.		replace them with resources with	all team members.	agile topics.	team members.		The project manage
			_	agile training.					training for team m
840755	1.4	How should the project manager respond to the lack of agile	D						costs should be eva
		training?							management plan a
7									
		A project team has been efficiently delivering results. The product		Meet the new demand by adding	Recommend suspending the project	Discuss options with the project	Challenge the request and initiate		In situations with ti
		upgrade they are working on must be released in three months or		new resources with the required	until a firm decision can be made.	sponsor and choose the best one.	customer research to determine		option is expanding
		else a competitor's new product will make theirs obsolete. Citing		skills.			whether the new feature is		Training is also an o
840759	1.4	this reason, the product owner makes a sudden request for a	А				desirable.		to learn within the already made their
640759	1.4	feature revision. However, no one on the project team is capable of doing the work. The project sponsor is willing to extend the	A						manager to realize
		budget but CANNOT extend the schedule.							function in highly c
									environments, so s
8		What should the project manager do?							hardly ever is an op
		Some agile approaches have recently been added to an		Provide team training, so the team	Speed up the project by reducing the	Gain the needed time for story point	Use burndown and burnup charts to		Training can be a g
		infrastructure company's predictive processes. The team is NOT		can do a better job of estimating	backlog.	completion by adding more iterations			grow their skillsets.
		completing the planned story points, and they are becoming		story points.		to the project.	show story points completion.		story point estimat
840780	1.4	passive. The project manager is concerned and wants to improve	A,D						the remaining story
		productivity.							point completion.
		Which two actions should the project manager take? (Choose							
Ð		TWO.)							
		An agile approach is required during the final phase in a team's		File a change request that addresses	Escalate this as an issue to the	Ask the team members who have	Identify and provide the most cost-		Providing training t
		project. As the team discusses the phase, some team members		the agile training that members lack.		worked with agile to mentor the	effective agile training for team		added skills that ca
		disclose that they have NOT worked with agile before. The			wide issue and a blocker for this	others.	members.		projects. Training le
		deadline is approaching soon.			project.				evaluated to be inc
841275	1.4	How should the project manager respond?	D						cost management p with a firm schedul
041275	1.4	now should the project manager respond:							transfer skills while
									is the project mana
									project sponsors.
0									
		A project has the following characteristics:		Meet with the team leader to	Implement a whole-team training	Work collaboratively with the team to	-	Set up mentoring sessions within	Project managers s
				discuss the situation and decide if	program to address efficient working	design training and a checklist for task	members.	the team so that the experienced	the tools and techn
		Schodula parformance issues assur due to low expertise loyals of		accolation to the project chancer is	and tack completion	completion aligned with preject goals			
		- Schedule performance issues occur due to low expertise levels of project resources		escalation to the project sponsor is	and task completion.	completion aligned with project goals.		resources can coach the junior	changing the plan c
		project resources.		escalation to the project sponsor is necessary.	and task completion.	completion aligned with project goals.		resources can coach the junior resources and work	changing the plan c training to those w
844625	1.4		C,E		and task completion.	completion aligned with project goals.		resources can coach the junior	changing the plan o training to those wl performance and ir
844625	1.4	project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely			and task completion.	completion aligned with project goals.		resources can coach the junior resources and work	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch
844625	1.4	project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner.			and task completion.	completion aligned with project goals.		resources can coach the junior resources and work	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in
844625	1.4	project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks.			and task completion.	completion aligned with project goals.		resources can coach the junior resources and work	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in
	1.4	project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the			and task completion.	completion aligned with project goals.		resources can coach the junior resources and work	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in
	I.4	project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.)		necessary.			Recognize that this is a natural	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch
	1.4	project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask	Ask current team members to	Add new members who have the	Recognize that this is a natural project progression and revise the	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar
	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term	Ask current team members to provide training and support and	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the	project progression and revise the	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a
844625	1.4	project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask	Ask current team members to	Add new members who have the	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar
	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a
1		 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a
		 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a
844704		 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a
844704		 project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand.	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register.	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity.	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan c training to those wl performance and ir team member is ch It is the project mai the new members a provides that traini
844704		 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar the new members a provides that trainin
844704		 project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar the new members a provides that traini
844704		 project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar the new members a provides that trainin The use of virtual te acquiring project te
844704		 project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar the new members a provides that trainin The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o
844704	1.4	 project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that training The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with little face. The availabilit email, audio confer
844704		 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that training The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with little face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video
844704	1.4	 project resources. - Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. - Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that training The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with little face. The availabilit email, audio confer
844704	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a work visa. 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that training The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with little face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video
844704	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that training The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with little face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video
844704	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a work visa. 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that training The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with little face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video
844704	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a work visa. 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members. Reduce the project scope.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work remotely.	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that trainin The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with litth face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video feasible.
844704	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a work visa. The work visa process is taking more time than anticipated. What should the project manager do? 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime work.	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members. Reduce the project scope.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent duration.	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work remotely. Acknowledge the team's concern	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch lt is the project mar the new members a provides that training The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with little face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video
844704 840702	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a work visa. The work visa process is taking more time than anticipated. What should the project manager do? A key team member is asked to move to another project during 	C,E	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime work. Discuss the conflict with the project	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members. Reduce the project scope.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent duration.	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work remotely. Acknowledge the team's concern	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar the new members a provides that trainin The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with litth face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video feasible. The project manage
844704 840702	1.4	 project resources. Junior-level resources are NOT completing tasks in a timely manner. Highly-experienced resources report that their junior colleagues are performing unnecessary tasks. In what two ways can the project manager enhance the performance of this team? (Choose TWO.) During Project A's kickoff phase, the project manager provided training for the entire team regarding the specifics of the company operations that the project supports. A year later, project productivity is suffering because members who were added later in the project do NOT have the same level of understanding. How should the project manager respond to this challenge? A technology development project has the following characteristics: It requires a highly skilled resource that is unavailable locally. The project manager has identified a resource who can do the work, but the resource lives in a different country and requires a work visa. The work visa process is taking more time than anticipated. What should the project manager do? A key team member is asked to move to another project during the middle of a technical project. The team believes this is an 	C,E B D	necessary. Tell the newer team members to ask for help from the long-term members when they run into things they do not understand. Assign the existing team overtime work. Discuss the conflict with the project	Ask current team members to provide training and support and hold a second kick-off meeting for new team members. Reduce the project scope.	Add new members who have the relevant experience, reassign the newer team members, and log turnover issues in the lessons learned register. Delay the project by an equivalent duration.	project progression and revise the schedule to allow for the slight decrease in productivity. Request that the resource work remotely. Acknowledge the team's concern and analyze the impact to the	resources can coach the junior resources and work collaboratively.	changing the plan o training to those wh performance and in team member is ch It is the project mar the new members a provides that trainin The use of virtual te acquiring project te defined as groups o their roles with litth face. The availabilit email, audio confer meetings, and video feasible. The project manage personnel changes

I	J
	Training for project team members can result in added skills that could be useful for future phases or projects. The project manager should identify and implement agile training for team members. Training lessons and related costs should be evaluated and included in the resource management plan and cost and schedule baselines.
	In situations with time constraints, the most efficient option is expanding the team to include skilled resources. Training is also an option if resources have the capability to learn within the timeframe. The project sponsor has already made their request, so it is up to the project manager to realize it. Agile projects are designed to function in highly complex and unpredictable environments, so suspending or cancelling the project hardly ever is an option. Training can be a great way to empower team members to grow their skillsets. This would also create consistency in story point estimation techniques. Burndown charts show the remaining story points and burnup charts show story point completion.
	Providing training to project team members can result in added skills that can be useful for future phases or projects. Training lessons and related costs could be evaluated to be included in the resource management and cost management plans. Mentoring is a good idea, but with a firm schedule, you may NOT have enough time to transfer skills while getting project work done. Finally, this is the project manager's issue to deal with, NOT the project sponsors.
et up mentoring sessions within he team so that the experienced esources can coach the junior esources and work ollaboratively.	Project managers should attempt to resolve issues using the tools and techniques available to them prior to changing the plan or escalating the issue. Providing training to those who need it will improve team performance and implementing a checklist ensures each team member is checking only what needs to be checked.
	It is the project manager's responsibility to make sure that the new members are adequately trained. This approach provides that training.
	The use of virtual teams creates new possibilities when acquiring project team members. Virtual teams can be defined as groups of people with a shared goal who fulfill their roles with little or no time spent meeting face to face. The availability of communication technology such as email, audio conferencing, social media, web-based meetings, and video conferencing has made virtual teams feasible.
	The project manager should know how to handle key personnel changes and keep the team motivated and productive.

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	
7	5	A project manager is working on a small project that is critical for a		Assess the new resource's ability to	Evaluate the skills of the new	File a request with the project	Address the rumor with the new		Without seeing perf
				,	resource to see how the resource	management office (PMO) manager	resource's functional manager to		validity. In general,
		larger program milestone. A new resource has been assigned to		perform the necessary work by			-		
		replace a key resource who had to leave the project.		esting their communication skills	can provide value to the project.	in order to obtain a better resource.	mitigate any conflict within the		or rumors, for exam
840772	1.5	Unfortunately, an outside stakeholder claims that the person who	R W	vith the current project team.			project team.		project, as it may cr
040772		assigned the new resource sent their weakest team member.	, in the second s						investigate any susp
		How should the project manager approach this rumor?							
		A project manager in an organization that uses traditional project		mploy third-party specialists to fill	At the next standup meeting,		Start using Kanban boards instead of		Agile projects requi
		management is assigned to an ongoing project. Recently,	tr	he knowledge gap.	emphasize the importance of	resources and explain their value to	Gantt charts so that work co-		individuals who are
		the organization has started to use agile methodologies for			collaboration to the entire team.	the team.	dependencies become obvious to		importance and val
		projects. The project manager hears that some team members					everyone.		areas. In this case, th
840782	1.5	think key subject matter expertise is missing and that the team	С						resources and peopl
		does NOT collaborate enough.							
		How should the project manager respond to these team							
		members' concerns?							
		During a technical project, a well-liked project member is	N	Notify the project sponsor regarding	Employ leadership and emotional	Add a resource with the same skills to	Schedule a team-building day to		The project manage
		reassigned to a different project. The team has expressed	tł	he team's disapproval and	intelligence tools and techniques to	replace the key team member.	keep the team happy.		personnel changes a
841223	I.5	disapproval regarding the reassignment.	B b	prainstorm a response.	inspire the team to continue				productive.
					working.				
		What action can help mitigate the team's disapproval?							
		A new resource joins a working project team and is assigned to a	A	Assess the new resource's	Talk with the new resource about	Privately ask the project management	Meet with the functional manager of	Solicit the team about integrating	Without seeing perf
		small project that is critical to a larger program milestone.	co	communication skills to evaluate	their skills and then determine how	office (PMO) to assign a different	the new resource to understand	and coaching the new team	available proof to th
		Unfortunately, the new resource is under-skilled and very	t۲	heir ability to perform acceptably as	they can contribute to the project.	resource with better skills.	their background better.	member.	new resource to lea
		nervous. The team dynamic has become awkward, and work has	n	part of the project team.			Ũ		and introduce them
843081	1.5	slowed on the small project.	B,E						other new resource
		Which are two possible ways for the project manager to handle							
		this situation? (Choose TWO).							
		On an agile team, staff members from various organizational	G	Give them authority to assign tasks	Ask staff leaving the project to pick	Give them higher priority to choose	Require staff leaving the project to		Loss of skills is one o
				o the rotating members.	members who deserve recognition.	which tasks they work on.	run a knowledge-sharing workshop.		team. Knowledge-sh
		departments rotate in and out, to augment the team.		o the foldting members.	inembers who deserve recognition.	which lasks they work on.	run a knowledge-sharing workshop.		-
A00043	1.5		D						and help develop th
		How can the project manager help shield the permanent team							
		members from disruption?							-
		A project manager joins a project team, replacing a manager who	Fo	orming	Storming	Norming	Performing		During the norming
		left. During initial meetings, the project manager realized that the							together and adjust
		team members have differing opinions about how to address							support the team. T
		technical decisions. Team members did NOT respect each other's							other.
		ideas, and the environment was becoming counterproductive.							
840664	I.6	However, now with the new manager's leadership, the team has	С						
		begun to communicate more effectively and develop some							
		processes and procedures for working together.							
		In what phase of development is the team now?							
		A project is comprised of three highly dependent parts, each being	Id	dentify potential conflicts and then	Decide which team's work should be	Document conflicts as they occur and	Continue to let all three teams work		Consistent commun
		completed by its own project team. The team leader, worried that	a	rrange for a weekly joint meeting	prioritized, then delay the work from	take action to remedy any problems	simultaneously, recognizing that		lower probability of
		conflicts might arise when the outputs from the three teams are	. w	vith the members of the three	the other two teams to ensure there	that arise.	conflicts can be addressed at the		existing risks.
840679	1.6	combined, asks for advice.	A te	eams to review each other's work.	are NO conflicts.		testing phase.		
		·					01		
		What advice should the project manager provide?							
		An unresolved conflict between a member of a third-party	N	Meet with the vendor to discuss the	Place this item on the backlog	Draft and send a contractual letter to	Send an email to the vendor to		The project manage
		vendor's team and a member of a project team is causing		ssue.			discuss the issue.		face-to-face meeting
840704	1.6	disruption. The issue is escalated to the project manager.	A						conflict. Any other c
040704	1.0	disruption. The issue is escalated to the project manager.	^						enough.
		What chould the project manager do first?							lenougn.
		What should the project manager do first? A project team is comprised of local and virtual team members. To	C.		Callabarata (Drablam Calva	Fares (Direct	Compromise (Decompile		The cellebergte /ore
			51	mooth/Accommodate	Collaborate/Problem Solve	Force/Direct	Compromise/Reconcile		The collaborate/pro
		manage scheduling priority conflicts among team members,							multiple viewpoints
840621	1.6	the project manager schedules a video conference call.	в						perspectives. It requ
									dialogue that typical
		Which conflict resolution technique does this statement							commitment. This a
		demonstrate?							situation.
		The project manager schedules an iteration review and learns that	In	nvite project team members to a	Address the issue only after	Determine the impact of the conflict	Ask the project sponsor to act as a		Iterations help ident
		a few key stakeholders do NOT approve of the development of a		prainstorming session to identify an	evaluating why these stakeholders	by listing the pros and cons of the	neutral party in negotiation with		project. The teams r
		a rew key stakenolders do nor approve of the development of a		- /				1	
		feature.	a	ppropriate response.	are concerned.	situation.	those stakeholders who are		to learn about how t
840751	I.6		в ^а	ppropriate response.	are concerned.		dissatisfied.		to learn about now t
840751	1.6		B	ppropriate response.	are concerned.				to learn about now t

	J
	Without seeing performance first-hand, the rumor has no validity. In general, any third-party information—hearsay or rumors, for example—is a danger to relationships in a project, as it may create strained relationships. Always investigate any suspected problems and find out the facts.
	Agile projects require "T" shaped team members. That is, individuals who are cross-functional and understand the importance and value of collaboration across functional areas. In this case, the team needs the addition of skilled resources and people who collaborate.
	The project manager should know how to handle key personnel changes and keep the team motivated and productive.
ut integrating w team	Without seeing performance first-hand, there is no available proof to the hearsay. Therefore, meet with the new resource to learn about their qualifications for work and introduce them to the team as you would with any other new resource.
	Loss of skills is one of the most disruptive factors to a team. Knowledge-sharing workshops would mitigate this and help develop the team to be more cross-functional.
	During the norming phase, team members begin to work together and adjust their work habits and behaviors to support the team. The team members learn to trust each other.
	Consistent communication is important for ensuring a lower probability of issues and successfully addressing existing risks.
	The project manager needs to resolve this issue quickly. A face-to-face meeting is the best choice to resolve this conflict. Any other communication choice is NOT direct enough.
	The collaborate/problem solve approach incorporates multiple viewpoints and insights from differing perspectives. It requires a cooperative attitude and open dialogue that typically leads to consensus and commitment. This approach can result in a win-win situation.
	Iterations help identify and reduce uncertainty in the project. The teams need the feedback from each iteration to learn about how they work and how to improve.

	В	С	D E	F	G	н	1	J
		At a weekly project status meeting, a key team member expresses concerns about the overall approach documented within the	Update the risk register to document the concerns, then continue with the	Recognize that the concern must be discussed and resolved prior to	Address the team with a generic reminder about meeting etiquette,	Acknowledge the team member's concern immediately, continue with		Conflict should be addressed in private first, to better understand the concern being raised. Exploring the
		project management plan. The project manager is surprised	meeting's scheduled agenda items.	continuing with the meeting's	then ask if the team wants to use the	the scheduled agenda, then privately		concern after the meeting gives the project manager an
		because the team is in the process of executing an important		agenda items.	time to discuss the concerns raised	meet with the team member to		opportunity to verify the concern and determine needed
840753	1.6	component of the project and the concern has NOT been raised	D		during the meeting.	understand the concerns expressed.		next steps without disrupting a large meeting.
		before.						
		What steps should the project manager take?						
		Certain key stakeholders are dissatisfied with the development of	Gather the project team for a	Identify the reasons why there are	Create a list of the pros and cons of	Add a neutral party, such as the		Working with the customer in identifying the source of
		a key feature of a project. They express their dissatisfaction during	brainstorming session and identify a	issues with the feature, then address	the situation to define the impact of	project sponsor, to function as a		dissatisfaction with the feature is a good first step. This
841222	I.6	an iteration review meeting.	B solution.	the issue.	the conflict.	negotiator with stakeholders.		also helps with resolving conflict between the team and
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								stakeholders.
		What should the project manager do first to resolve this issue?						
		During the execution of a project, a key team member is	Continue with the meeting and	-	Remember that a project should NOT			Conflict should be addressed in private in order to better
		concerned with the overall approach documented in the project	ensure that the concerns are added	items after reminding the team	go forward when key team members	acknowledge the team member's		understand the concern being raised. Exploring the
		management plan. The member surprises the project manager	to the risk register after the meeting		are in disagreement. Use the meeting			concern after the meeting gives the project manager an
841258	1.6	with negative comments about the approach during a weekly	D is finished.	etiquette. Then, solicit feedback	to discuss the members' concerns.	and meet with the member in		opportunity to verify it and determine next steps without
		status meeting.		about the etiquette expectations.		private to discuss their concerns.		disrupting the meeting.
		How should the preject memory address the term member's						
		How should the project manager address the team member's concerns?						
		concerns? A project is utilizing a third-party contractor. A member of the	Face-to-face	Phone	Contractual letter	Email		Face-to-face interaction is usually the most effective way
		contractor's team raises an issue with a member of the project						to build the trusting relationships that are needed to
		team. The two individuals are NOT able to work out a						manage a project. Once relationships are established,
844400	I.6	solution. The project manager is aware of the disagreement.	Α					virtual interaction can be used to maintain the
								relationship.
		Which type of communication should the project manager use						
		first when contacting the vendor about this issue?						
		Three project teams are working on parts of a single project. The	Identify potential conflicts and	Decide which team's work should be	Document conflicts as they occur and	ell all three teams to continue to		Before deciding to act, the project manager needs to
		parts are highly dependent on each other. The leader of the team	arrange for a weekly joint meeting		take action to remedy any problems	work simultaneously, recognizing		determine the potential conflicts and monitor progress.
		indicates that this might create conflicts when the outputs from	with the members of the three	the other two teams to ensure there	that arise.	that conflicts can be addressed at		
844765	I.6	the three teams are combined.	A teams to monitor each other's work.	are NO conflicts.		the testing phase.		
		What guidance should the project manager offer to the team						
		lead?						
		A project manager has assembled a project team. During initial	Storming	Norming	Forming	Performing		The Forming phase is when the team members meet and
		meetings, the project manager observes that team members are						learn about the project and their formal roles and
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the						learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and
X00003	1.6		c					learn about the project and their formal roles and
X00003	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project.	c					learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and
X00003	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the	c					learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and
X00003	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team?		Calm all present by asking them to	Intervene giving one uninterrunted	Renrimand the member who kicked	Facilitate by asking the team to	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase.
X00003	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile	Remind the team of the product	Calm all present by asking them to call on their emotional intelligence.	Intervene, giving one uninterrupted		Facilitate by asking the team to	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a
X00003	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and	Calm all present by asking them to call on their emotional intelligence.	minute to each person present to	Reprimand the member who kicked the chair with a warning.	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all
x00003	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile	Remind the team of the product				,	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions o
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!"	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority.		minute to each person present to		suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions o how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team abou
X00003	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and		minute to each person present to		suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions o how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team abou one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!"	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority.		minute to each person present to		suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions o how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority.		minute to each person present to		suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions of how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority.		minute to each person present to		suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions of how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority.		minute to each person present to		suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions of how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority.		minute to each person present to		suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions o how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team abou one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal.
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to	minute to each person present to state their case.	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions o how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team abou one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is, not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensit
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department	call on their emotional intelligence.	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions of how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team abou one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensi response is to ensure constant communication between
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions o how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team abou one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is, not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal.
		getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions of how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market.	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale	suggest ways to resolve the points	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market. How should a project manager prevent such conflicts?	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress. B	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to team questions and concerns.	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they have concerns about progress.	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale behind the refinement work flow.	suggest ways to resolve the points of dispute.	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between the team and product owner.
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market. How should a project manager prevent such conflicts? A Scrum innovation team is funded at varying levels by six (6)	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress. B Group stories by unit; select 40% of	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to team questions and concerns. Split stories into mainstream or	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they have concerns about progress. Group stories by unit; plan 10% of	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale behind the refinement work flow. Split stories into mainstream or niche	suggest ways to resolve the points of dispute.	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between the team and product owner.
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market. How should a project manager prevent such conflicts? A Scrum innovation team is funded at varying levels by six (6) market units. Four (4) niche market units complain they are	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress. B Group stories by unit; select 40% of niche stories to work on at each	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to team questions and concerns. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups; plan 40% of niche stor	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they have concerns about progress. Group stories by unit; plan 10% of story points per niche unit at each	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale behind the refinement work flow. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups, plan 10% of mainstream	suggest ways to resolve the points of dispute.	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between the team and product owner.
A00059 A00027	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market. How should a project manager prevent such conflicts? A Scrum innovation team is funded at varying levels by six (6) market units. Four (4) niche market units complain they are neglected because the team prioritizes mainstream unit goals. The	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress. B Group stories by unit; select 40% of niche stories to work on at each sprint.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to team questions and concerns. Split stories into mainstream or	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they have concerns about progress. Group stories by unit; plan 10% of	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale behind the refinement work flow. Split stories into mainstream or niche	suggest ways to resolve the points of dispute.	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensiv response is to ensure constant communication between the team and product owner.
A00059	I.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market. How should a project manager prevent such conflicts? A Scrum innovation team is funded at varying levels by six (6) market units. Four (4) niche market units complain they are neglected because the team prioritizes mainstream unit goals. The marketing director suggests devoting a constant 40% of the team	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress. B Group stories by unit; select 40% of niche stories to work on at each sprint.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to team questions and concerns. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups; plan 40% of niche stor	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they have concerns about progress. Group stories by unit; plan 10% of story points per niche unit at each	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale behind the refinement work flow. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups, plan 10% of mainstream	suggest ways to resolve the points of dispute.	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions or how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensive response is to ensure constant communication between the team and product owner.
A00059 A00027	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market. How should a project manager prevent such conflicts? A Scrum innovation team is funded at varying levels by six (6) market units. Four (4) niche market units complain they are neglected because the team prioritizes mainstream unit goals. The	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress. B Group stories by unit; select 40% of niche stories to work on at each sprint.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to team questions and concerns. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups; plan 40% of niche stor	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they have concerns about progress. Group stories by unit; plan 10% of story points per niche unit at each	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale behind the refinement work flow. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups, plan 10% of mainstream	suggest ways to resolve the points of dispute.	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions on how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensive response is to ensure constant communication between the team and product owner. The requirement is to devote 40% of effort (story points) to each of the four (4) niche units at every iteration. Group by unit: 4 niche + 6 mainstream
A00059 A00027	1.6	getting to know each other, feeling excited and positive about the project, and have NOT been told the specific details of the project. In what phase of development is the team? The atmosphere is tense in the sprint planning review. The agile team members are visibly unhappy—one of them kicks a chair and shouts at the product owner, "That just doesn't make sense!" Which two actions should the project manager take in this situation? (Choose TWO.) An efficient, empowered agile innovation team does NOT understand why required approvals from the legal department are allowed to delay their progress. Eventually, the team confronts the product owner in a heated exchange. The product owner replies that the approvals are needed to check for existing patents, which would block the product from going to market. How should a project manager prevent such conflicts? A Scrum innovation team is funded at varying levels by six (6) market units. Four (4) niche market units complain they are neglected because the team prioritizes mainstream unit goals. The marketing director suggests devoting a constant 40% of the team	Remind the team of the product owner's responsibilities and authority. C,E Require that supporting department stakeholders attend the daily meetings to report progress. B Group stories by unit; select 40% of niche stories to work on at each sprint.	call on their emotional intelligence. Ensure that the product owner can be easily approached to respond to team questions and concerns. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups; plan 40% of niche stor	minute to each person present to state their case. Require the team to move a story to the Kanban blocked column if they have concerns about progress. Group stories by unit; plan 10% of story points per niche unit at each	the chair with a warning. Ensure that the product owner presents the team the rationale behind the refinement work flow. Split stories into mainstream or niche groups, plan 10% of mainstream	suggest ways to resolve the points of dispute.	learn about the project and their formal roles and responsibilities. Team members tend to be solitary and independent in this phase. The project manager is addressing the conflict with a collaborate/problem approach, first ensuring all viewpoints are expressed and then inviting suggestions of how to resolve the dispute. If you remind the team about one person's authority and/or reprimand the protesting member, you are using a force/direct approach, which is not compatible with agile principles, and which is, in any case, a last resort. On the other hand, if you only calm or placate, then you may NOT reach a compromise, which is the goal. The source of this conflict is a lack of communication, as well as inaction to prevent delay. The most comprehensive response is to ensure constant communication between the team and product owner.

А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
A00081	1.6	An R&D executive, who is a project stakeholder, occasionally visits the agile team's work area to give instructions about urgent feature work. The team begins work. During sprint reviews, the product owner becomes upset that the team worked on the requested features.	в	Escalate to ensure that the executive no longer interferes with the team.	Meet with the executive and product owner to agree on a work flow.	Require that the executive issues change requests for new items.	Give the executive access to add new items to the backlog.		In this case, the R&D e the product owner an agreement between th is needed to restore o
4		How should the team address the problem?							
A00029	1.7	An agile development team changes a design element in a project. Testing results improve dramatically over the next two iterations. At the third iteration retrospective, the product owner is unhappy to learn about the change to the original design and asks the team to redo the work based on the original design. How can the project manager prevent such situations?		Set out all decision path conditions in the ground rules and correct any deviations as early as possible.	Request additional funding from the product owner for re-work due to lack of collaboration with the team.	Ensure regular engagement with the product owner and run catch-up meetings if necessary.	As servant leader, help the team to focus by removing all impediments.		The product owner ha the product. Thus, pro when considering scop have an impact on the
840766	I.7	A product owner repeatedly complains, saying that a function developed by the development team does NOT seem to align with the original design. What will help to solve this issue?	D	Ask the product owner to explain his point of view clearly to the team.	identify any mismatches in	Ask the development team to rewrite the function so that it matches with the project scope.	Update the product owner twice per week on product development.		The product owner ha requirements in the or keep the product own the team can adjust th
840770	1.7	During a challenging stakeholder meeting, one stakeholder indicates that they will reject an iteration's deliverable. What should the project manager do?	с	Send a request to the project sponsor, asking them to update the project charter then reassign the responsibilities and authorities.	Meet with the project team to add new and improved features to replace the features that were rejected.	Work with that stakeholder to understand their concerns and address these together with the team.	Request a private meeting with the stakeholder and a member of the project team to try and defuse the situation.		The project manager a customer to identify th deliverable. Iteration r customer what the tea This is a perfect oppor concerns, ask questior when this is NOT possi deeper understanding address it with all part
840779	1.7	A team misunderstood one product functionality documented in an earlier stage of the project. During the current iteration, the functionality has NOT yet been developed, but a business representative has mentioned the deficiency. How should the project manager proceed?	В	The functionality was formally approved, so initiate the change management process	Schedule a meeting to discuss and brainstorm the functionality with the project team and business representative.	Ensure that the issue is addressed by escalating it to the project sponsor, who should discuss it with the representative.	Continue with the current sprint, recognizing that the issue will be identified during the testing phase.		As the functionality ha manager should facilit and empowering the t possible change, thus
840686	I.8	The project manager receives a progress report showing that the agile project is NOT on track. Since all work was deliberately selected and sequenced to meet higher-level objectives, the project manager is surprised by the report. In the future, how can the project manager prevent this type of miscommunication?	A	Support self-organization for the project team and help them provide buy-in for the project.	Ensure that there is a contingency reserve to cover these issues.	Ensure that the team is trained to use the agile process reporting system.	Provide early training and ongoing mentoring about the agile approach for the project team.		For agile projects, rath and sequencing work, explained, and the tea organize specific tasks objectives. This leads t with high levels of buy
840748	1.8	Project team members are concerned that a new resource does NOT seem suitable for an assigned task. How should the project manager respond to this concern?	В	Contact senior management to discuss the possibility of reassigning the new resource to a different project.	Schedule time to chat with the new resource to re-assess their skills and understand their strength level.	Ask the team members to document task-related deficiencies displayed by the resource.	Contact the project sponsor to highlight these concerns and decide on an appropriate response.		The project manager s assess their skills and a they meet the needs f team members, even action.
840756	I.8	A cross-functional team on Project B reports a delay in developing a prototype. The project manager believes that the cause is lack of knowledge in a specific, required skill on the team. In which three ways can the project manager prevent this situation on future projects? (Choose THREE.)	B,C,D	Ask the team leader to recommend a solution.	Identify required skills and organize the team based on the strength of those skills.	Make a list of required, specific skills for the project.	Outsource the task to a skilled expert.	ldentify the skill deficiency as a project risk.	Developing the team a individual team memb servant leadership. Th needs to know the rec needed for a project a the work to a resource
840765	1.8	A project manager notices that team member A seems more unhappy after every team meeting. After looking into the situation, the project manager finds out that team member A is not making progress on a key activity. This has an impact on the critical path. Team member A also feels that they are NOT in the correct role within the project team.	в	Reassure team member A about their abilities by reminding them that they were chosen for a reason.	Meet with team member A to discuss where they can contribute, based on their strengths.	Enroll team member A in targeted training to acquire the needed skills for their assigned role.	Reassign team member A to a more appropriate role in another project.		Meeting with team me correctly placed in a p individual may be righ them find the correct helpful, but they miss concern.
2 840768	1.8	What should the project manager do? A customer requests a change in the technical approach for a product in development. The project manager learns about this request during a recurring project review. How should the project manager respond?	В	Work with team members to immediately implement the new approach.	Let the team decide on the appropriate approach, giving them authority to implement and validate their decision in talks with stakeholders.	Discuss the pros and cons of the proposed approach with stakeholders, then select the approach that is best for the team and notify team members.	In order to obtain sponsor buy-in, allow the team to benchmark the approach.		As this is a technical is discuss the request wi assess and select the b request and communi

	J
	In this case, the R&D executive stakeholder is bypassing the product owner and creating disruption. A working agreement between the executive and the product owner is needed to restore order.
	The product owner has ultimate authority on the scope of the product. Thus, product owner engagement is critical when considering scope changes or any changes that may have an impact on the scope.
	The product owner has already explained the requirements in the original design. The solution here is to keep the product owner updated on development so that the team can adjust their work if it goes out of scope.
	The project manager and the team should work with the customer to identify the reasons for rejecting the deliverable. Iteration reviews are designed to show the customer what the team has produced in that iteration. This is a perfect opportunity for the customer to raise their concerns, ask questions, and request changes. However, when this is NOT possible, as in this case, then seek a deeper understanding of the objection or concern and address it with all parties.
	As the functionality has NOT been built, the project manager should facilitate building common understanding and empowering the team to evaluate the impact of a possible change, thus avoiding re-work.
	For agile projects, rather than a project manager selecting and sequencing work, higher-level objectives are explained, and the team members are empowered to self- organize specific tasks as a group to best meet those objectives. This leads to the creation of practical plans with high levels of buy-in from the team members.
	The project manager should talk to the new member to re- assess their skills and understand their strengths, to see if they meet the needs for the project. The opinions of other team members, even if correct, is NOT a direct cause for action.
ciency as a	Developing the team and proactively strengthening individual team members' skills is an important part of servant leadership. This means that the project manager needs to know the required strengths and skill sets needed for a project and recruit or be able to outsource the work to a resource with that skill.
	Meeting with team member A to find out if they are correctly placed in a project role is the best response. The individual may be right. As a servant leader, you can help them find the correct role. The other responses may be helpful, but they miss addressing the team member's concern.
	As this is a technical issue, the project manager should discuss the request with the team and empower them to assess and select the best options to solve the customer's request and communicate it with them.

A	В	C	D E	F	G	н		L
		A project manager receives complaints from a project sponsor	Create training sessions at the start	List required skills for the project and	Consult with the project sponsor to	Empower team members to problem		Develop the resource management plan by defining the
		because of a delay in developing a prototype. The project	of the project, so all necessary skills	organize the project team based on	add training once the lack of a specific	, ,		roles and responsibilities of the project team members to
		manager consults the resource management plan and responds	are learned.	those skills.	skill becomes apparent.	using the skills they do have.		create a project organizational structure and provide
841276	1.8	that the delay was due to a lack of knowledge in a specific skill that	в					guidance regarding how resources will be assigned and
		was needed by the cross-functional project team.						managed.
54		How can the project manager perform this task better in the						
54		future?	En en en internetente translate ell		Renzie die also bestige te metek the	Final an address second to the second the		
		Most of an agile team's members are away for a month, but the		Assign all the usability stories to the	Reprioritize the backlog to match the remote team's skills			The project manager should notice that the remote team
		project needs to make progress. The project manager outsources the work to overseas contractors to work remotely on the stories.	the requirements	remaining local team member		better linguistic skills.		has a higher specialist skill level and seek to leverage their talent. This action fills the skill gaps of the local team.
		In their first sprint, the overseas team did NOT understand certain						
		usability requirements, but still managed to complete five (5)						
A00041	1.8	stories that were previously blocked because the original team	с					
		could NOT handle the algorithmic complexity of the work.						
		What should the project manager do in this situation to make						
		progress on the project?						
55								
		A project manager wants to know whether an agile team	Decrease in detected defects	Reduction in reassigned tasks	Less internal knowledge sharing	More collaboration with SMEs		By including T-shaped members, teams can collaborate
A00085	1.8	possesses a good combination of T-shaped skills.	в					better to complete work, and members will NOT need to
A00005								reassign tasks to others.
56		What can the project manager measure to determine this?						
		An agile team member solved a problem that had blocked work		Work with the team to identify gaps	Issue a warning to the team member	Work with the team to identify gaps	Respond to the director that	Agile teams must have accountability for the results of
		for several weeks. After release of the software, it appears that	rationale and lessons learned.	in the Definition of Done.	about NOT taking risky initiatives.	in the Definition of Ready.		their work. In this case, valuable lessons learned and
		the solution caused a function to fail. The quality director					remedied.	context of error are shared. The team will have to
A00082	1.8	demands an explanation.	А,В					collaborate on ways to prevent the problem by updating
								the Definition of Done—for example, adding checks on
57		In which two ways should the project manager react? (Choose TWO.)						external conditions.
57		A recently formed agile team is exhausted after working 12-hour	Project manager	Team members	Product owner	Scrum master		The Scrum master has the role of ensuring that the team's
		days to fulfill sprint commitments.	i lojeet manager					working conditions, including workload, are appropriate
A00098	1.8		D					and sustainable.
58		Who has NOT properly performed their duties in this situation?						
		The product owner's schedule is very busy, and he wishes to	Prioritize items to the backlog	Initiate and run backlog refinement	Select prioritized items for the sprint	Add items to the backlog before		The product owner typically has sole authority to prioritize
		delegate some of his tasks to the experienced agile team.	according to size.	sessions.	backlog.	prioritization.		and plan the backlog according to business needs.
A00062	I.8		D					Refinement also requires prioritization. Adding items can
		Which task is suitable to delegate to the agile team?						be delegated, and the product owner would prioritize at a
59								later time.
		A project manager is preparing the charter for a project. The	Have a meeting with the test	Request for the project sponsor to	Present data-driven, cost-benefit	Raise the risk that the senior testing	Work with the project sponsor to	In this scenario, the project manager's first action is to
		project aims to automate 30 percent of the company's product	department manager to discuss	provide a rationale for test	evidence of test automation to the	engineers will NOT be available for	create a project charter that the	attempt to make the stakeholder cooperative with the
		testing. The project sponsor advises the project manager to assign	mutual expectations.	automation.	test department manager.	the testing.	test department manager will	project. One way of doing this is presenting the data that
		senior test engineers to identify the tests that can be automated.					NOT perceive as threatening.	supports the business decision.
940644	10	The test department manager, however, is NOT cooperative						
840644	1.5	because they believe that the project will lead to downsizing in	А,С					
		their department.						
		Which two actions are suitable in this scenario? (Choose TWO.)						
60								
		Project manager A identifies three critical risks with probability of	The project team members – to	The project sponsor – to request	The three resources – to convince	Project manager B – to negotiate		Project manager B has the authority to reschedule or
		a high impact on the schedule and budget of project A-this	assist in training the new team	more funding for the budget in order	1	reallocation or sharing of the three		reallocate the resources, once it will NOT jeopardize
		project is producing critical deliverables for the company.	members quickly so they can	to hire contractors	agree to coach the existing team	required resources		project B. Going directly to the resources themselves
			complete work on time					undermines the functional manager, so this is unethical.
		The team meets to devise a solution for the risks and decides that						The resources have been identified as the solution to the
840668	1.9	three specific resources will be required to address the risks.	D					problem, so it is best to attempt to make this solution
		However, these resources are already committed to a separate						work first. The other options of the project sponsor and
		project, which is managed by project manager B.						working with project team members would be secondary
								and tertiary options which would probably NOT work as
61		Which party should the project manager work with first to find a						well.
61		solution? A customer is NOT satisfied with the delivered product, saying that	Required team sign off for each of	Set aside more resources for product	Ensured that the customer was aware	Ensured that the development team		The customer was NOT engaged enough in the
			the changes to the requirements	testing after making changes	of the value of demos and the	fully participated in the iteration		project. The iteration review is the best mechanism for the
				LESTING ALLEL HIAKING CHAINGES	In the value of deillos allu the	pany participated in the iteration		
		it was NOT what they expected. The project manager is surprised, because the agile development team delivered the product	the changes to the requirements		approval process for the deliverable	review, by explaining and answering		Iteam to demonstrate the product and for the customer to
840758	1.9	because the agile development team delivered the product	C		approval process for the deliverable	review, by explaining and answering questions		team to demonstrate the product and for the customer to give feedback to ensure that expectations are met and
840758	1.9		C		approval process for the deliverable	review, by explaining and answering questions		give feedback to ensure that expectations are met and
840758	1.9	because the agile development team delivered the product	C		approval process for the deliverable			· · ·

A	B	C I	D E	F	G	н	1 1	I I
840764	1.9	A key stakeholder voices a concern during the planning stage about whether the available resources are adequate to meet the objectives of the project. After further discussion about the requirements and the number of resources identified, the project manager is hesitant about the original plan.	Review the bounds of the negotiations for stakeholder agreement. C,E	Determine the project's ultimate objectives after carefully evaluating project priorities.	Engage in negotiations for more resources.	Ensure that the impact of the shortage of required resources is fully documented.	Re-evaluate the project objectives, review the planned activities, and recalculate the resource needs.	In this case, the stakeholder's concern should be researched before any action is taken. Once the project manager has determined the correct number and type of resources for the project, then they should use negotiation skills to achieve the proper support for the work of the project and its outcome.
63 840783	1.9	Which two steps should the project manager take next? (Choose TWO.) A contractor has sent an email request for urgent payment of their last invoice on a project that is going through a long execution stage with multiple contractors. How should the project manager respond to this contractor's	Negotiate payment terms through a meeting with procurement and the contractor.	Authorize the payment by notifying accounts payable and follow up to ensure it was made.	Act according to the agreed-upon commitments in the procurement management plan and the signed agreement/contract.	Authorize payment only after reviewing forecast spend versus actual spend to see if the actual status allows it.		Even an inexperienced project manager should understand that terms and conditions should be agreed before engaging a contractor to actually do project work. The procurement plan and the agreement/contract hold all data reference contracts and are the sources to guide
64 844613	1.9	request? The sales and marketing director at company A reports a 40% drop in revenue and significant increase in returns for Widget version 6.0. Customers are complaining directly to customer service and the social media teams report a high rate of negative feedback. The project team is already working on Widget version 6.1., which is a small set of upgrades and bug fixes. The director gets in touch with the team, requesting a full disclosure of the version 6.0 and 6.1 requirements. How should the project manager interact with this stakeholder?	Remind them that they were consulted about the agreed product requirements for versions 6.0 and 6.1; also remind the stakeholder and that the responsible and accountable stakeholders approved version 6.0 before release.	quantitative—that supported the business case for the 6.0 project. Begin by discussing the stakeholder's	Let them know that you also are disappointed, but this risk was documented and listed as a probable customer/market reaction for a major s version release.	Ask the team to perform the final demo for version 6.0 again for the director's information.		payment activities. The director is understandably concerned, given the negative performance of version 6.0 in the customer market. Base your interactions in a shared sense of responsibility for the failure, whether it is a real failure, whether it was predicted or probable, or whether it is a temporary or unexpected event. Avoid performing actions again that your team already made; likewise, avoid being defensive by reminding them that they had a role in approving a failed product. Neither of these will help the company achieve its strategic goals—which is what both parties are supposed to be committed to doing.
844615	1.9	A project has a quality management plan in place. This plan states that project deliverables must be reviewed for quality at least five (5) business days before the deadline. Four deliverables have failed the quality requirement.	Generate a cause-and-effect diagram for analysis. A	Rewrite relevant portions of the quality management plan.	Inquire regarding the feasibility of an internal audit of the project.	Contact the project sponsor and request advice.		Cause-and-effect diagrams break down the causes of the problem into discrete branches, helping to identify the main or root cause.
66 H00013	1.9	What should the project manager do? The project sponsor is NOT convinced that an agile track should be used in a new R&D project because the company needs to be certain that specific features will be ready for mass production by a specific date. Which three agile methods can ensure that the sponsor's needs can be fulfilled in a hybrid project approach? (Choose THREE.)	A product roadmap can provide a detailed breakdown	Requirement priorities are confirmed at each iteration	Incremental development reduces risk of quality delays	Impact mapping can be used to group related stories	Stories can be broken down into granular epics	Valid agile methods to secure on-time delivery include backlog reprioritization at every sprint, impact mapping for feature-level view, and incremental testing to secure progressive development. Roadmaps and epics are high- level, NOT detailed views—so these will NOT work.
A00069	I.10.	While monitoring progress of the agile team, the project manager notices that an expert member's output is much lower compared with that of junior team members. This is a surprise, as the expert works diligently on the most complex tasks and always produces defect-free results. Which is the most likely explanation for the developer's low	The expert works faster and reports fewer hours than the junior members.	Younger team members are normally more productive.	The story point estimates on the expert's work are consistently too low.	The expert runs more tests and therefore completes fewer stories.		Story point estimates would be used measure progress in an agile project, and actual hours worked would NOT be apparent unless readjusted. However, as an important note, an agile team is self-organized and the emphasis is on team output, NOT individual effort.
68 A00039	1.10.	output? The Project Management Office wants to offer constant reporting across the dozens of agile projects running concurrently. They want to use information radiators to share progress status and key lessons learned. How can this best be achieved?	Place monitors displaying combined feature burn-up charts and a digest of retrospectives. A	Use fishbowl windows to show all project teams' Kanban boards and charts in real time.	Place webcams to broadcast all Kanban boards and cycle the images sequentially on the radiator.	Set up an internal Wiki page which al agile teams update in real time and users consult on demand.	1	The feature burn-up chart can be used as a common measure of progress, and lessons learned are recorded in retrospectives. Information radiators are physical displays used to share up-to-date information across the organization. They are NOT live cams exclusively (fishbowl and webcam distractors) and the information is NOT on demand (Wiki page).
A00083	I.10.	The last three agile iterations showed a trend of increasingly prolonged test work. Which activity should the project manager plan to address the root cause?	Adopt test automation tools.	Plan an iteration of testing only.	Practice a paired testing policy.	Plan more backlog refinement.		Overly complex stories can cause prolonged periods of testing. Backlog refinement is used to break down complex stories into smaller packages.
A00084	1.10.	After three agile iterations showed a trend of increasingly prolonged test work, the team performed an intensive backlog refinement. What metrics would show that the problem was effectively addressed?	Increase in value per story	Speed of impediment resolution	Stories completed per iteration	Decrease in backlog item count		Refinement results in smaller, less complex stories, which allows the team to complete them faster.
840750	1.11	Before the next iteration begins, project team B meets about an unexpected challenge which threatens to delay the current phase. The task in the next iteration CANNOT be completed because of this challenge. Another team within the project is depending on timely completion of Task 1 in order to fulfill their work. How should the project manager resolve this issue?	Meet with both teams separately and ask them to figure out a way to meet the required deadlines and complete the project on time.	Meet with the product owner to prioritize the iteration backlog, so that it does NOT impact other teams or obligations.	Increase the number of team members for the project team and increase the iteration length, ensuring that the work will be completed according to schedule.	Let team members know you want them to do their best under difficult circumstances, and make sure to note the iteration's challenges in the next retrospective.		In agile or adaptive environments, the product owner and the team should prioritize and reprioritize tasks they know will or might impact other work. Always consider risk exposure when prioritizing tasks.

	Α	В		D E	F	G	н	
84	40754	в I.11	During a meeting, a project manager learns that a business result needs to be delivered in four (4) weeks, although the original schedule stated sixteen (16) weeks. The project manager also hears that there is NO available technical resource. The project manager knows the technical resource manager because they	Notify the project sponsor about the lack of a technical resource.	Immediately escalate the issue to decision makers in the organization.	Check with the technical resource manager to see if there is an available technical resource.	Hire an outside party to meet the	
73	40769	1.11	worked together on a previous project. What is the first thing the project manager should do? A project manager in a virtual team realizes, during the third iteration of product development, that the team dashboard that shows progress on work is faulty and is NOT showing updates. Which action should the project manager take?	Keep the team working and send daily email updates to the team.	Rank the need to fix the dashboard according to the business value for upcoming iterations.	Get the dashboard fixed.	Document the issue as a new project risk and propose a solution.	
74								
84	40774	1.11	Project D is working virtually because of a recent natural disaster. Several activities are delayed because a project team member has NOT been working for the past week. This impacts the critical path. How should the project manager respond to this problem?	Obtain a new resource to complete the needed tasks until you can speak to the team member directly.	Discuss the situation with the team member's functional manager and enable them to manage the team member.	Remind the team member about responsibility and accountability.	Ask a team member who knows this person well to try and find the missing team member and report back.	
75 84	41221	1.11	virtually.	Ask the team in country B to work harder to complete on time, in order to avoid delaying the work of other teams.		Increase the iteration length, and add additional resources to the project team, so that they can meet the appropriate deadlines.	Ask team members to perform to the best of their abilities during the iteration and engage in a retrospective after completion of the iteration.	
	41263	1.11	What can the project manager do to resolve this problem? A new project manager needs to deliver a high-stakes agile project. The vendor working with the team is in another country. Though this vendor has delivered excellent quality work on time in the past, they are currently behind schedule. The team explains to the project manager that their attempts to get the vendor back on schedule have failed. They have sent emails and phoned, but the vendor only gives vague, noncommittal responses. The product owner insists that this vendor is essential to the success of the project and an important partner of the business. Which action should the project manager take?	Contact the vendor and be direct about the consequences of their actions and delays	Create a virtual workspace for the team so that everyone is aware of and accountable for their tasks and aware of due dates. Include the product owner.	Work with procurement to amend the vendor's service agreement, with specific terms and conditions for work.	Ask the product owner to use personal influence to get the vendor back on schedule.	
	43083	1.11	A longstanding, key team member in a virtual team has been unmotivated for weeks after the death of a family member. Because of this, several project activities are behind schedule, impacting the project's critical path. How should the project manager handle this situation?	Replace the team member.	Discuss the situation with the team member and work with them to identify a workable solution.	Escalate this situation as an HR issue and ask other team members to work overtime.	Ask the functional manager for additional support on the project, including assignment of a new resource.	
	00020	I.11	Several items remain in the Kanban blocked column despite the team's efforts to resolve the issues. The retrospective reveals that all of the impediments relate to mandatory corporate business processes, which introduce wait times. What should the project manager do next?	Act as a servant leader to resolve the pending business process issues while the team attends a team- building event.	Dedicate the next iteration to team training on the business processes to help them work more autonomously.	Work with process owners to streamline procedure and secure the team coaching on the processes.	Work with the team to increase the story point estimates in the backlog to account for the business process delays.	
	00019	1.11	Several items remain in the Kanban blocked column despite the team's efforts to address them. The retrospective reveals that all the impediments can be traced back to a particular department	Ask the department head for budgetary compensation proportional to the delays incurred due to lack of cooperation.	Use stakeholder analysis to identify an aligned senior stakeholder to influence the department head.	Ask the team members to find other stakeholders who can help work around the department head's barriers.	Set up an information radiator, ranking stakeholders according to their active support of the project goals.	
80			What should the project manager do next?					

1	1
	The project manager should first confirm with the
	technical resource manager whether a resource is
	available.
	In an agile virtual team, the project manager needs to
	keep work visible so that the team can see progress. This is
	essential. Changing the way the team works together in
	the middle of a project can be very disruptive. In this case,
	they are lucky that a problem did NOT arise. The project
	manager needs to protect the team against impediments
	and allow them to focus on their work.
	The team member has been away from work after a
	natural disaster. In addition to that, the team is working
	virtually, so communication is already different than when
	everyone was co-located in the office. Empathy is required
	here. Take action without being intrusive or asking others
	to intervene. There could be many reasons for the
	absence, and while the team member is your
	responsibility, completing the project work is your first
	priority. "May cause a delay" does NOT mean the task completion
	will be delayed. To improve the probability of success, the
	team should collaborate and find a solution. They know
	their work best, and despite working virtually, they should
	be able to find a solution.
	Communication in virtual teams can be challenging. Being
	direct may NOT leave a good first impression and revising
	a service agreement may be perceived as hostile by the
	vendor. This vendor is critical to the success of the project
	and important to the business, and the team may be
	getting demoralized by their unsuccessful attempts to
	manage the vendor. Be attentive of these factors using
	active listening and emotional intelligence. Creating a
	workspace that enables everyone on the project team to
	see the project work and be accountable for delivering their work on time is the best option here. Including the
	product owner in the virtual work space as an informed
	product owner in the virtual work space as an morned
	A project manager is a servant leader. Servant leadership
	means listening and acting with empathy. Especially in
	virtual teams, facilitating servant leadership can be a
	challenge. Replacing the key team member is a unilateral
	action that project team members and others may
	perceive as drastic, considering the circumstances. Asking
	others, such as HR or the functional manager, to intervene
	is a good idea, but the team member should be consulted
	first, and asking the team to work overtime is always a
	gamble. Given all of this, the project is the priority here.
	Speak with the team member first, using emotional
	intelligence and empathy, but with a firm approach to
	completion of work as a priority.
	The servant leader should work within the organization to
	simplify processes affecting the team as much as possible.
	However, large companies typically need internal
	processes, so these can rarely be eliminated altogether.
	· •
	If stakeholders remain resistant despite the project
	manager's efforts, then escalation may be required.

А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	
		Several unforeseen impediments suddenly appear on the Kanban		Manageability	Dormancy	Connectivity	Controllability		The risks are all rela
		board in a hybrid project. Each team member has reported one or		ů ,			,		specification—so co
		more different problems relating to a regulatory specification							"Where a risk is cor
		issued by the predictive track.							connectivity is high
									INCORRECT becaus
0045	I.11	Which parameter is likely to be highest in the risk assessment?	С						regulator. Dorman
		which parameter is likely to be highest in the lisk assessment:							detected immediat
		A project manager needs stakeholder involvement in order to		Use political awareness techniques.	Be a servant leader.	Timebox meetings.	Use effective facilitation techniques.		Facilitation is the al
		identify strategic and operational assumptions and constraints.							to a successful deci
		Unfortunately, the project manager is having difficulty obtaining							facilitator ensures
		consistent input due to lack of participation.							participants achiev
									contributions are c
693	I.12	In which two ways can the project manager encourage the	B,D						have full buy-in acc
		stakeholder to participate and collaborate? (Choose TWO.)							established for the
									agreements achiev
									afterward.
		A project team is small, and the team members have known each		Review the current stakeholder	Schedule a team meeting to discuss	Hold a team morale-building event to	Speak to the team members		A team meeting is t
		other for a long time. The team's project is in the execution stage.		engagement plan to identify how to	the current team charter and ground		individually and ask them how they		every team membe
		Recently, a team member told the new project manager that		resolve this difficulty.	rules, especially around		would like to deal with the situation.		set of guidelines for
760	I.12	another team member has been complaining about how the	в	resolve this unitedity.	communication and teamwork		would like to deal with the staation.		Set of Buildennes for
		project is being managed.			expectations.				
		How should this new project manager respond? A project manager is working on multiple projects. One project		Help team members create a set of	Suggest that the team engage in	Keep the team informed by sending	Engage in face-to-face personal		Creating a social co
		has new team members and is in early stages. The other projects		agreed rules for working, or social	multiple team-building events to	short daily project status updates.	conversations with each team		working—will allow
		are in various states of execution for the next few weeks.		contract, that encourages team	normalize the team.		member to build relationships.		servicing when you
62	I.12	are in various states of execution for the flext few weeks.	А	cohesion.					NOT encourage the
02	1.12	How can the project manager develop the new project team over	^						independently and
		the next few weeks?							independently and
_		A new project team is setting early priorities, and they plan to gain		Make team member C the project	Ask team member C to tell the whole	Explore how team member C can use	Discuss whether team member C has		Personal influence i
		the customer's trust by delivering value as quickly as possible.		leader since they already know the	team everything they know about	personal influence with the sponsor	a conflict of interest in order to		teams and individua
		Team member C mentions that they have worked with the project		sponsor.	the sponsor so that the team can	l	maintain an ethical standard.		building on them to
777	I.12	sponsor on other projects.	с	500000	work better.	benefits realization.			this case, team mer
		sponsor on other projects.	, in the second se						may help the project
		How should the project manager connect these two facts and							needs of the projec
		create an advantage for the project team?							
		A project's daily standup meetings are long, often lasting more		Allow the meetings to remain long	Timebox each speaker using a	Nominate a team member to manage			Daily standups are i
		than two hours. The project team uses the standup meetings for		but ensure that the time is	stopwatch in standup meetings.	-	shortening standup meetings to 10-		The project manage
		extended discussions about solutions to project obstacles.		productive by using an agenda and		discuss possible solutions.	15 minutes and improve their		standup meeting is
				recording minutes.			method for identifying solutions.		their own standups
277	I.12	What should the project manager do to improve the daily standup	D						useful. Daily standu
		meetings?							questions are answ
									standup? 2) What v
									impediments or roa
									discuss the blockers
		Leaders of high-performing project teams team		nurture, motivated	reward, scheduled	identify, aware	leverage, rewarded		The primary goal of
		members' skills and knowledge and keep team members							supporting a high-p
816	I.12	throughout the project.	А						that the team has t
									complete the work
		Fill in the blanks with the correct set of responses.							their best work. The
									outcomes.
		A project manager is having difficulty obtaining consistent input		Use political awareness techniques.	Institute checklist policies.	Research effective meeting	Make use of effective facilitation		Facilitation is the at
		from stakeholders and needs their input to identify assumptions				management techniques.	techniques.		to a successful decis
		and constraints.							facilitator ensures e
									achieve a mutual ur
956	I.12	How can the project manager improve stakeholder engagement?	D						considered, that co
									according to the de
									project, and that the
									appropriately dealt

The risks are all related to a common source—the specification—so connectivity ranks high per the definition "Where a risk is connected to many other risks, connectivity is high". Manageability and controllability are INCORRECT because the risk factor depends on an external regulator. Dormancy is low because the risks were detected immediately after the specification was issued.
Facilitation is the ability to effectively guide a group event to a successful decision, solution, or conclusion. A facilitator ensures effective participation, so that participants achieve a mutual understanding, that all contributions are considered, that conclusions or results have full buy-in according to the decision process established for the project, and that the actions and agreements achieved are appropriately dealt with afterward.
A team meeting is the best solution because it encourages every team member to participate and results in a clear set of guidelines for the team.
Creating a social contract—or a set of agreed rules for working—will allow the team to normalize and be self- servicing when you are unavailable. The other choices do NOT encourage the team members to develop independently and as a team.
Personal influence is a leadership skill that enables project teams and individuals to use existing relationships, building on them to further project activities and goals. In this case, team member C has an existing relationship that may help the project team to understand more quickly the needs of the project sponsor.
Daily standups are important meetings for agile teams. The project manager should coach the team in how a daily standup meeting is run and what is discussed. Teams run their own standups, and when run well, they can be very useful. Daily standups are typically 10-15 mins and three questions are answered: 1) What did you do since the last standup? 2) What will you do today? 3) Are there any impediments or roadblocks? Hold separate meetings to discuss the blockers and find the solutions.
The primary goal of a project manager in relation to supporting a high-performing project team is to ensure that the team has the right skills and knowledge to complete the work and to keep them motivated to do their best work. These actions potentially optimize project outcomes.
Facilitation is the ability to effectively guide a group event to a successful decision, solution, or conclusion. A facilitator ensures effective participation, that participants achieve a mutual understanding, that all contributions are considered, that conclusions or results have full buy-in according to the decision process established for the project, and that the actions and agreements achieved are appropriately dealt with afterward.

А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	<u> </u>	
		The agile team is composed of highly skilled product design engineers. Their reputation for quality and speed has earned them new duties in concept development for new products, but team output in this new role has fallen steeply compared to their design		Plan a creativity spike in the next iteration.	Seek creative thinkers to mentor the team.	Prolong the iterations to adjust to new tasks.	Hire more T-shaped profiles into the team.	Boost motivation with a team building event.	The key problem o of their comfort zo team so that it is m efficient measure.
A00030	I.12	Which two measures are most effective to improve team	B,D						perform a spike or iterations will NOT specialization.
)		productivity in this case? (Choose TWO.) The agile team excels at solving technical problems, but when the product owner requests creative or business-related ideas, the		Yes, specialist teams are prone to higher error rates.	No, specialist teams are more effective than generalists.	Yes, lack of diversity will limit the team's adaptability.	No, the team performs better without useless distractions.		T-shaped skills are Having a broad set
A00088	I.12	team falls silent. Is this a problem?	С						independently and changing needs.
				-					
A00003	1.12	A project manager experienced in predictive methods is taking on an agile project for the first time. To help in making a successful transition, the project manager makes a list of situations that may arise from inadequate action as a servant leader. Which three situations would be on this list? (Choose THREE.)	A,B,E	Team members avoid taking on challenging tasks.	Team members avoid direct communication with other departments.	Team members raise impediments they are unable to eliminate.	High performers in the team move to more senior positions.	Project stakeholders' express skepticism of agile methods.	Servant leaders mu through challenges with external grou the business value
				Law and the second sector second sec					The second income
		An agile team needs to decide who should represent them in the Scrum of Scrums.		How well the member knows the work in the other teams	How well the member applies their depth of expertise	How convincing the member is as a public speaker?	How long they have been working with Agile methods		The most importar between teams in work across all tea
A00096	I.12	Which criteria should a project manager use to select the best- suited team member?	A						coordination to ide impediments. The
									within the team (e
		The company has hired a new Architectural Excellence board with a mission to promote new programming paradigms. The agile		Inform the agile team that resulting changes will be postponed as long as	Be patient and wait until the board gives the team explicit instructions,	Speak with the product owner to add this change to the backlog.	Negotiate a quiet period with the board to prevent disruption to the		An action needs to deferral of any kine
A00079	I.13	team continues to work on new and existing software products.	с	possible.	then decide.		team's work		involved, and this of backlog. Backlog
		How should the project manager deal with this new development?							owner but require can change the De
		A project manager develops a project management plan and		Perform an impact evaluation of this	Work with key stakeholders and	Modify the original project schedule	Meet individually with project team		in the acceptance of To execute the pro
		schedule based on an agreed-upon project lifecycle of 16 months. Later, due to changing business requirements, the project sponsor		change request and evaluate the change in scope.	project team members to discuss the business requirements.	to meet the revised deadline.	members to discuss which aspects of the project can be removed from the		should discuss with reduction of scope
840749	11.1	requests completion within nine (9) months.	Α				scope.		activities at the ind
		How should the project manager respond to this proposed change?							
		A project manager needs to ensure that the team delivers business value within the required timelines. The project manager		Renegotiate scope with the project sponsor after examining the work	Consult with the stakeholders and team members to identify the	Determine the schedule performance index (SPI), then escalate the	Monitor progress using a burndown chart after modifying the schedule		Defining the minim team to release bu
		recently learned that key stakeholders are worried that the current release plan will NOT meet urgent business needs.		breakdown structure (WBS).	minimum viable product (MVP) needed for launch.	schedule risk to the project sponsor.	baseline to meet stakeholder requirements.		focusing only on the stakeholders need
840763	11.1	How can the project manager effectively respond to stakeholder	В				requirements.		
		concerns?							
		A customer indicates that they would like to add a functionality to		Acknowledge that the functionality	Submit a change request and then	Move forward, using the project's	Identify an already-developed		If the customer ask
		a product in development. Although this request is made during the execution stage of the project, the project manager		would offer a great opportunity but determine that the proposed	evaluate the impact to the project.	management reserve to add the requested functionality.	feature that could be combined with the new functionality and use the		change, regardless change needs to go
840767	II.1	determines that the cost for the addition would be small. The additional functionality, if successful, would increase the opportunity for profit.	В	addition is out of scope.			combination to meet the customer's request.		Control. The first s request and then a
		What should the project manager do next?							
		During one daily standup meeting, team members suggest that rework is being caused because there seems to be too much		Try using a Kanban board for reviews.	Request that team members explicitly implement time boxing or	Replace the under-performing team members.	Investigate to determine whether this is a time or quality issue.		Rework can often b
040704		work.	(Teviews.	spikes.	inempers.	this is a time of quality issue.		If time is the issue,
840781	II.1	How should the project manager respond to this?	D						techniques to focu then you need to a
									and so on. But you rework first.
		A project manager for a construction firm meets with stakeholders. All stakeholders agree on a 20-month lifecycle for a		Negotiate with stakeholders to reduce project requirements.	Add team members to work more quickly	Reduce the scope and crash the schedule.	Advise against modifying the timeline.		If it is possible to re with the sponsor a
841220	II.1	project. After work has begun, the project manager learns that stakeholders would like project completion within no more than	c		. ,				over crashing, fast- methods which wil
841220	11.1	stakeholders would like project completion within no more than 16 months.	C						issues with a short
		Which step should the project manager NOT take?							

	J
h a team	The key problem of the team is that specialists are outside of their comfort zone. Mentoring and diversifying the team so that it is more cross-functional is the most efficient measure. Relying on the team's existing skill set to perform a spike or boosting their motivation or prolonging iterations will NOT address the root problem of specialization. T-shaped skills are desirable in agile team members.
	Having a broad set of skills enables people to work more independently and with greater ability to adapt to changing needs.
' express ethods.	Servant leaders must promote professional development through challenges and help team members build bridges with external groups. They also educate stakeholders on the business value of agile methodology.
	The most important factor to effectively collaborate between teams in a Scrum of Scrums is to understand the work across all teams. This knowledge promotes effective coordination to identify and resolve dependencies and impediments. The other qualities are mainly important within the team (expertise and influence).
	An action needs to be taken in this scenario, NOT a deferral of any kind. The product owner needs to be involved, and this change needs to be added to the backlog. Backlog refinement is controlled by the product owner but requires a team effort. The product owner also can change the Definition of Done or include the changes in the acceptance criteria.
	To execute the project more quickly, the project team should discuss with the stakeholders if there can be any reduction of scope and find out the way to complete activities at the individual level within a shorter time, if possible.
	Defining the minimum viable product would allow the team to release business value within timelines by focusing only on the must-have items that the business stakeholders need.
	If the customer asks the project manager to make a change, regardless of how small or little impact, the change needs to go through Perform Integrated Change Control. The first step would be to submit a change request and then analyze the impact.
	Rework can often be caused by trying to do too much in too little time—or it can be an issue of the quality of work. If time is the issue, then time boxing or spikes are great techniques to focus work efforts. If quality is the issue, then you need to assess resources, materials, skill level, and so on. But you need to understand what is causing the rework first.
	If it is possible to reduce the requirements for a project with the sponsor and key stakeholders, this is preferred over crashing, fast-tracking, change-control, and other methods which will most likely increase risk and create issues with a shortened timeframe.

A	В	C	D	E	F	G	н	1	1
		A travel company wants to create smartphone applications for	Wa	aterfall	Incremental	Predictive	Iterative		The product bund
		their users. Competitors are racing to do the same. The product							(Basic) to the high
		owner's vision describes several versions of the app: Basic, Basic							allows to release t
A00067	II.1	Ad-free, Pro, and Premium.	В						competitive time p
									bundle by adding t
99		Which project approach is best suited to the company's needs?							bundle by dualing
		An efficient agile team in a large corporation generated ideas and	Th	e team did NOT make use of the	The portfolio owner refuses to pay	The team would be entitled to	The product owner did NOT		The product owne
		added innovative features to the backlog. After the additional		ormal quality control processes.	for the team's unplanned work.	intellectual property rights on the	sufficiently align the ideas with the		product meets bus
		features are tested and complete, the portfolio owner rejects all				features.	portfolio product owner.		portfolio product o
A00066	II.1	of them.	D						
100		What is the most likely reason this situation happened?							
		The marketing director wants to be first-to-market, to launch a	W	ork with the product owners and	Meet with product owner, team, and	Ask the team to estimate the effort	Meet with product owner, team, and		The requirement t
		version of a smartphone shopping application for retired people,	SM	IEs to break the requirements	SMEs to identify risks and risk	and build the business case	SMEs to define the minimum viable		MVP, which will th
		and has asked the agile team to develop it.	D do	own into stories.	responses.	accordingly.	product (MVP).		requirements as q
A00058	II.1		U						
		What should the project manager do to begin the development							
01		process?							
		A company is losing market share to competitors with new	Th	e backlog will be prioritized to	The product vision will be updated to	The sprint backlog will be reprioritized	The increments will be reduced to		Releasing a more b
		business models. The agile team is asked to restrict the number of	de	liver basic functionality in small	reflect a user-driven release	to work on the smallest and simplest	enable faster product releases		the company to ob
		features of a product and release a version more quickly to the	inc	crements.	roadmap.	stories first.			With regard to pla
A00091	II.1	market.	А						to prioritize the ba
									functionality-and
		How will this request impact the planning?							customer—can en
02									
		The pandemic has caused delays which will make it very difficult to	Do Do	ouble the size of the test team to	Ask the team to remove product	Fast-track the schedule and establish	Plan a parallel iterative track to		The MVP is specific
		launch the new product on time. Television ads for the launch	en	sure that any defects will be	tests most likely to fail at first	new test and readiness milestones as	develop requirements for a		success through cu
		date are already purchased, so the CEO has asked the project	de	tected and corrected as early as	attempt and de-scope requirements	close as possible to the planned	minimum viable product (MVP) and		development thro
H00009	II.1	manager to find a way to launch the product even if some minor	D po	ossible.	relating to those tests.	launch date.	de-scope unnecessary predictive		compression or sco
1100003		features are NOT included.					tasks.		unneeded require
		Which measure would be the most effective step toward a							
03		successful and timely product launch?							
		A complex project with high security protocols has key		port this breach of ethics to the	Supply the requested information	Supply the project information but	Check the communications		A communications
		stakeholders located in the United States, France, and China.	pro	oject governance committee.	but keep a record of the manager's	ensure the sensitive parts are	management plan to verify whether		ensure that the ap
					request.	redacted.	the request is allowable.		to stakeholders in
840650	11.2	A senior manager requests confidential project information to be	D						defined by the con
		shared with a project partner.							with high security
									share information.
04		Which step should the project manager take next?			Descride a share second to include		Deview the second visit is the		The Manites Course
		A project is delayed because the deliverables are NOT of		eview the communications	Provide a change request to include	Organize a meeting with the project	Review the communications		The Monitor Comr
		acceptable quality. A change is required.		anagement plan and stakeholder	stakeholder expectations in the	sponsor to better understand	management plan, follow it, and		engagement proce
			en	gagement plan.	project management plan.	stakeholder expectations.	issue a status report.		Communications N
		First, the project manager issues a formal change request and							Communications p
		communicates the change to all stakeholders. The stakeholders							communication th
840659	11.2	are NOT satisfied with this. They want a more detailed report	A						communications p
		about the nature of the delay.							illustrate the conti
									Management and
		What should the project manager do next?							Issues or key perfo
									may trigger immed
.05									
		The initial draft of a project management plan is completed.		nd the plan for the stakeholders	Ask each stakeholder to review the	Ask select stakeholders to review	Organize individual meetings with		The best approach
				review and then meet with all of	plan individually, add their	particular sections of the plan based	the stakeholders who are available		management plan
		The project manager plans to show the draft to stakeholders for	the	em to discuss it.	comments, and then update the	on their areas of expertise.	during this time frame.		team and then hav
		approval. The project manager has limited time to gain approval,			document accordingly.				approval from som
		the project management plan is lengthy, and stakeholders are							approval of parts of
		located all over the world.	A						
840663	11.2								
840663	11.2								
840663	II.2	The project manager needs to ensure that the review of the plan							
840663	II.2	The project manager needs to ensure that the review of the plan is completed on time.							
	II.2	is completed on time.							
	II.2	is completed on time. Which action should the project manager take?		lor communications to the new	Follow the initial preject -lar	Schodulo a lou kou intra ductore	Encure that the new standing		The project more
	II.2	is completed on time. Which action should the project manager take? A project's single sponsor has been replaced by a steering		ilor communications to the new	Follow the initial project plan,	Schedule a low-key introductory	Ensure that the new steering		The project manag
.06		is completed on time. Which action should the project manager take?	ste	eering committee, recognizing that	recognizing that the sponsor is the	meeting with the new steering	committee members receive the		this change. The sa
840663 106 840671	II.2 II.2	is completed on time. Which action should the project manager take? A project's single sponsor has been replaced by a steering committee due to a significant increase in project size.	ste A the	eering committee, recognizing that ere has been a change in	recognizing that the sponsor is the key stakeholder and the new	meeting with the new steering committee and the team, while	committee members receive the project's current status report.		this change. The sa for a single sponso
06		is completed on time. Which action should the project manager take? A project's single sponsor has been replaced by a steering	ste A the	eering committee, recognizing that	recognizing that the sponsor is the key stakeholder and the new	meeting with the new steering	committee members receive the project's current status report.		this change. The sa

Н	1	J
		The product bundling goes from least number of features (Basic) to the highest (Premium). An incremental approach allows to release the Basic product quickly to mitigate competitive time pressure, and gradually release each bundle by adding the next set of features.
er did NOT he ideas with the owner.		The product owner is responsible for ensuring that the product meets business objectives, which could be set by a portfolio product owner.
ct owner, team, and le minimum viable		The requirement to be first to market implies use of an MVP, which will then be enhanced with feature requirements as quickly as possible after launch.
vill be reduced to duct releases		Releasing a more basic version of a product early enables the company to obtain value from the work more quickly. With regard to planning, the team needs to figure out how to prioritize the backlog so that a product with basic functionality—and which also represents value to the customer—can enter the market.
rative track to nents for a oroduct (MVP) and ssary predictive		The MVP is specifically intended to increase product success through customer feedback while accelerating development through minimizing effort. Schedule compression or scope reduction alone may be based on unneeded requirements.
unications n to verify whether wable.		A communications management plan is developed to ensure that the appropriate messages are communicated to stakeholders in various formats and various means as defined by the communication strategy. Even in a project with high security protocols, provisions may be in place to share information.
nunications n, follow it, and ort.		The Monitor Communications and stakeholder engagement processes can trigger an iteration of the Plan Communications Management and/or Manage Communications processes to improve effectiveness of communication through additional and possibly amended communications plans and activities. Such iterations illustrate the continuous nature of the Communications Management and stakeholder engagement processes. Issues or key performance indicators, risks, or conflicts may trigger immediate revisions.
al meetings with who are available rame.		The best approach is to send the draft of the project management plan in advance to the entire stakeholder team and then have a meeting to gain approval. Gaining approval from some, but not all, stakeholders, or getting approval of parts of the plan is less ideal.
ew steering pers receive the status report.		The project manager needs to be proactive and respond to this change. The same communication that was planned for a single sponsor will NOT necessarily work for this steering committee.

A	В	C	D	E	F	G	н	1	
		In response to slippage on some scheduled tasks, the project manager reprioritized a number of subsequent tasks to try to fix the problem.		Change management plan	Stakeholder engagement plan	Communications management plan	Risk management plan	Configuration management plan	The slippage risk has beco handle the issue by escala engagement plan will tell and the communications
840680	11.2	This did NOT work, so the project manager needs to escalate the issue.	B,C,D						ensure that your message stakeholders in various fo
08		Which two (2) items will the project manager need to consult? (Choose TWO).							defined by the communic
840691	II.2	A governmental agency becomes a key stakeholder on a complex project due to regulatory changes. In light of the change, the project manager needs to develop an understanding of this new stakeholder and identify any new high-level risks that may result from the change.	A,C	Schedule meetings with the new stakeholders.	Update the assumption log.	Revise the stakeholder engagement plan.	Check the risk management plan.	Update the project charter.	Meetings are used to devi stakeholders. Since there project, the stakeholder e reviewed and revised to in
)9		Which two options should the project manager use? (Choose TWO).							
844620		An informal and unofficial blog was set up to enhance communication and morale among project team members. The project manager was NOT previously aware of the blog but		Review the blog and assess the communications management plan.	Reprimand all individuals involved and report the issue to the compliance office.	Close down the blog, as it is NOT part of the communications management plan.	Identify an administrator who can monitor communications on the blog.		Communications outside communications manager risks and issues. However a need for it, the project r
844630	11.2	has discovered that team members are using it inappropriately. It has caused some offense.	A						communications manager project manager should a the team for the blog.
0		What should the project manager do? A project team has set up an unofficial online communications platform to enhance communication.		Advise the project team to stop using the platform and review the communications management plan.	Log the issue and remind the individuals involved to use only authorized communications	Since it is NOT part of the communications management plan, terminate the platform.	Delegate an administrator to monitor communications on this platform.		Since this platform was No communications plan, it s be added. However, you
840700	II.2	The project manager was NOT aware that this platform existed until recently, after learning that its use has facilitated some activity that a stakeholder finds concerning.	А		channels.				stakeholder's concern to a also need to understand t communicating on an out "approved" ones. Evaluat
		Which action should the project manager take?							communication plan. If the communication channel, you should find one that the communication channel of
1 843783	11.2	Project A is developing a customer service prototype for a company's marketing department. The customer stakeholder group includes franchise owners and direct customers of the company. The prototype scores 95% on fulfilment of the functional requirements defined in the scope, which is a passing score in the project's agreed quality metrics.	В	Send a survey to each group asking for specific feedback on the prototype.	Thank the customers for their approval; review the WBS and verify the requirements documentation with the franchise group.	Hold a consultation with the franchise group, show them the direct customer approval, and negotiate for the approval.	Check the RACI matrix for which group's approval is needed and if still unclear, ask an executive stakeholder to make the final decision.		At this phase of a project, stakeholders should bene Working directly with each thanking the direct custor show the franchise group requirements and agreed
		The franchise group is unwilling to approve the prototype since it does NOT fulfill a particular functional requirement, but the direct customer group gives approval.							
2		How can the project manager handle communication with this diverse stakeholder group?		Refer to the communications					
		After a project delay, the project manager determines that a change is needed to the product deliverables in order to ensure quality. The project manager takes the following steps:		management plan and issue a status report.	Ensure stakeholders' expectations are included in the project management plan by issuing a change request.	Hold a meeting with the project sponsor to better understand stakeholders' expectations.	Review the communications management and stakeholder engagement plans to see if the processes were followed. An update		The project manager shou were followed in commun stakeholders. If they were should revise the commun
844528	II.2	 Issues a formal change request. Communicates the change to all stakeholders. Receives feedback that the communications approach did NOT meet stakeholders' expectations. 	D				to one or both plans might be warranted.		engagement plans based two plans help establish h managed and how the sta
<u>3</u> 844943	11.2	What should the project manager do next? As a result of multiple regulatory changes, a governmental agency is added as a key stakeholder on a complex project. The project manager wants to develop an understanding of this new stakeholder and identify any new high-level risks that may result from the change.	А	Review the stakeholder engagement plan and verify the strategy for this change before meeting with the new stakeholder.	lead compliance strategy and to	Consult the change management plan to understand the next step in accepting this change.	Check with the project sponsor to discuss how this new regulation and stakeholder might change the scope and budget for the project.		Before meeting with the r review the stakeholder en communication plan to ve The change includes a com need to understand and in You need to do this first b
.4		What should the project manager do?							to help. Finally, once you with the new stakeholder to scope or budget is requ

Н	I	J
plan	Configuration management plan	The slippage risk has become an issue, so now you need to handle the issue by escalation. The stakeholder engagement plan will tell you how to engage stakeholders, and the communications management plan helps to ensure that your messages are communicated to stakeholders in various formats and various means as defined by the communication strategy.
agement plan.	Update the project charter.	Meetings are used to develop an understanding of project stakeholders. Since there is a new stakeholder on the project, the stakeholder engagement plan should be reviewed and revised to include them.
strator who can cations on the		Communications outside of those covered by the communications management plan can lead to additional risks and issues. However, since the team seemed to have a need for it, the project manager should assess the communications management plan for any gaps. The project manager should also establish ground rules with the team for the blog.
istrator to cations on this		Since this platform was NOT part of the original communications plan, it should NOT be used unless it can be added. However, you need to understand the stakeholder's concern to evaluate whether it is valid. You also need to understand the reason why the team is communicating on an outside platform instead of the "approved" ones. Evaluate this use and the communication plan. If the team needs this, or a similar communication channel, in order to do their work, then you should find one that can offer the benefits they need.
trix for which s needed and if still ecutive stakeholder lecision.		At this phase of a project, the project team and stakeholders should benefit from good communications. Working directly with each stakeholder group—in this case thanking the direct customers and using project data to show the franchise group that the prototype fulfils both requirements and agreed quality metrics.
unications stakeholder to see if the lowed. An update ns might be		The project manager should first verify if the processes were followed in communicating project changes to stakeholders. If they were, then the project manager should revise the communications and/or the stakeholder engagement plans based on stakeholder needs. These two plans help establish how communication will be managed and how the stakeholders will be engaged.
oject sponsor to ew regulation and change the scope e project.		Before meeting with the new stakeholder, you should review the stakeholder engagement plan and communication plan to verify the strategy for the change. The change includes a compliance issue, which you will need to understand and incorporate into project strategy. You need to do this first before allowing a team member to help. Finally, once you understand the change and talk with the new stakeholder, then you will know if a change to scope or budget is required.

A	В	C	D E	F	G	Н		
A00023	11.2	A security-classified, agile software project requires outside expertise and delivery to add a module based on machine learning. An approved supplier asks the project manager to join the daily meeting with the supplier's agile team, but the project manager's schedule is too full with internal meetings.	Set up fishbowl windows at each site.	Add and execute a Scrum of Scrums layer.	Align iterations for common retrospectives.	Share a common electronic Kanban.		The Scrum of Scru daily meetings whi between them at a
115 H00008	11.2	How could the two teams synchronize interactively but somewhat less frequently? The latest software build for a virtual reality headset release did NOT include urgent change requests already implemented by the electronics workstream. The product owner informed the software team about the change during a daily meeting, but NO ONE recorded it. What should the project manager do to avoid this problem in the future?	Refine the product backlog with the	Increase the frequency of backlog refinement meetings and note the change in the retrospective.	Run an ad-hoc retrospective and add the agreed urgent change process to the team charter.	Privately remind the team lead that the role requires fast and proactive problem solving.		In this case, iterati enough. Continuo through retrospec team charter. If yo too late to catch th refinements violat done"; and servan member to improv
116 H00051	11.2	A smart grid project combines predictive and agile tracks. The agile team detected a major software defect after its release and began working on a correction. But the defective release was deployed by the predictive track, and this caused a field test to fail.	Run the same unit tests in the agile lab and in the field sites.	Send project-wide issue log updates via instant messaging.	Ensure that retrospectives are shared with the predictive team.	Replan the software track into the predictive schedule		The root problem team was NOT pas enough to prevent issue log updates o after the issue is lo
117 840611	II.3	Which measure would be most effective to prevent similar problems in the future? A project is at the planning stage. The project manager realizes that producing a complex, multi-functional application is NOT feasible with the current number of resources and decides to hire more resources for the production of the application. The project manager identifies and contracts temporary resources.	Mitigate A	Transfer	Accept	Avoid		The risk to the pro The risk was mitiga
<u>118</u> 840618	11.3	 Which risk response strategy does this scenario exemplify? A project is started with an approved scope. As the team implements the project design, a team member states that the product will NOT meet the requirements in certain situations. Correcting the issue increases both scope and costs, and the project will also miss the deadline. The project sponsors do NOT have additional funding to support the project. 	Perform risk management analysis.	Follow the Perform Integrated Change Control process.	Crash the schedule.	Contact the customer and negotiate for risk acceptance.		The project manage analysis. This actio analysis—i.e. perfor responses, implem risk—and all are re register exists for t understand potent they all understan
<u>119</u> 840629	11.3	What should the project manager do first? A project is being planned in a remote area with limited access to vehicles and equipment. Additionally, the road to the site goes through a protected area, and the government has required the company to sign a contract that they will protect the environment and road from damage. The project manager decides the best way to manage this risk is to deliver all heavy equipment themselves, despite the significant	в	Mitigate	Accept	Avoid		The project manag contract by includi increasing budget
120 840637 121	11.3	added expense. What type of risk response is the project manager demonstrating? A project manager works for a company that is preparing to develop a new product. The new product will require skills that are NOT currently available. To initiate this project, what should the project manager do?	Develop detailed project requirements C	Focus on quality control	Document the risk in the project charter	Develop a competitor analysis		If you plan to deliv possess the skills re documented in the analyzed before pr
840653	II.3	A project is being implemented. The research and development department communicates to the project manager that the product's requirements have changed. These changes were NOT anticipated, may significantly influence potential sales numbers, and could impact project scope. Which action should the project manager take?	Review the risk management plan to understand identify risk responses.	Plan to use the contingency reserve and update the risk mitigation plan.	Revisit the project charter.	Evaluate the impacts to cost, stakeholders, quality, and risk using the Perform Integrated Change Control process.		These new require ways, as well as po risks need to be idi appropriate respoi

1	J The Scrum of Scrums allows both teams to have their own
	daily meetings while adding a more targeted meeting between them at a less frequent pace.
	In this case, iterative agile change handling is NOT fast
	enough. Continuous improvement in agile is achieved through retrospectives, and work processes are in the team charter. If you wait until the next iteration, it will be
	too late to catch the change; more frequent backlog refinements violate the principle of "maximizing work not done"; and servant leaders would NOT impose on a team member to improvise.
	The root problem is that impactful information in the agile team was NOT passed to the predictive team quickly enough to prevent the test failure. Instant messaging of
	issue log updates can reach the full project immediately after the issue is logged, and act as an alert.
	The risk to the project was posed by insufficient resources. The risk was mitigated by hiring additional resources.
	The project manager must perform a full risk management
	analysis. This action includes all the processes for risk analysis—i.e. perform qualitative risk analysis, plan risk responses, implement risk responses, and monitor risk—and all are recorded in the risk register. The risk register exists for the project team and stakeholders to understand potential problems with the project. Once they all understand the problems, you can seek resolution.
	The project manager is mitigating the risk of violating the contract by including the delivery work in the scope and increasing budget to mitigate the risk of difficult access.
	If you plan to deliver a product and the team does NOT possess the skills required, this is a risk. The risk should be documented in the project charter so its impact can be
	analyzed before project initiation.
	These new requirements will impact the project in various ways, as well as pose additional risks. These impacts and risks need to be identified and assessed and then the
	appropriate responses need to be identified.

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	
	_	A project sponsor is risk averse and is therefore concerned about		B, A, D, C	B, C, A, D	B, A, C, D	C, D, A, B	-	Risk severity is ca
		negative impacts on the project. To help with this concern, the		-,-,-,-	-, -, -, -				impact. For exam
		project team identifies four (4) project risks and then evaluates							impact of 5 (1 x 5
		both the probability of occurrence and the impact of the risk if it							the risk is rated.
									the risk is rated.
		occurs. The team uses a 1-5 scale (1 is the lowest and 5 is the							
		highest).							
840666	II.3		в						
		RISK PROBABILITY IMPACT							
		A 1 5							
		B 4 4							
		C 2 5							
		D 2 2							
		Based on the table in what order should the project manager rank							
		these risks for risk management purposes?							
		Prior to preparing a monthly project status report, a project team		Issue log	Risk register	Risk management plan	Lessons learned repository		The project mana
		brings three risks to the project manager's attention.		-	-				if these three risk
									already planned t
840672	II.3	The project manager wants to reference additional information	в						
040072		before presenting this as new risk information.	, j						
		before presenting this as new risk information.							
		Where on the preject menore leak to evolve these risks?							
		Where can the project manager look to evaluate these risks?							
		Although the sponsor and project team say that the new project		Engage in identification of project	Ask the project sponsor for	Schedule a meeting with the	Execute the project as planned and		The project mana
		has an adequate budget and realistic schedule, the project		risks, then assess those risks.	additional funding to cover project	functional manager to address the	handle any risks as they arise.		with as many pro
840675	II.3	manager worries that unplanned events could threaten the	А		planning.	potential impact of unplanned risks.			needs to occur be
		project's success.							
		What should the project manager do first?							
		A company wants to reduce future operating costs by installing		Loss of energy efficiency rating	Loss of funding for the project	Increase in scope	Increased total cost		The risk described
		solar panels on the facility being built by using a local government							would reduce the
		subsidy for energy-efficient projects. They have NOT yet applied							to the project req
		for the subsidy.							costs.
840678	II.3	Before the project starts, the project manager is describing project	D						
			-						
		risks.							
		Which statement best describes the risk to the project if the							
		application is NOT successful?							
		The project sponsor requires a project team composed of		As part of high-level requirements	In the key stakeholder list	In the overall project risks	As part of the resource management		Having a disperse
		resources that live in four (4) different time zones, working in four					plan		risks. These risks
		(4) different locations. The project sponsor did NOT consider the							if only at a high le
		challenges created by this requirement and believes that the							
840690	II.3	dispersion will provide an ideal project team that will save costs.	С						
		Where should the project manager document this in the project							
		charter?							
		A project manager implemented an approved change to manage a		Update the probability and impact	Revisit or change existing	Update the lessons learned register	Update the list on the risk register		New projects sho
		risk. Three (3) months after the implemented change, the project		matrix after assessing any new risks.		with the risk information.	with the risk.		such as lessons le
				induix after assessing any new risks.		with the fisk information.	with the fisk.		
040600		manager learns that the change did NOT produce the desired			assumption log.				mistakes. Updatir
840698	II.3	result, instead producing negative consequences.	D						risk will leave a tr
									projects.
		How can the project manager avoid this problem on future							
		projects?							
		During a conversation with a friend, a project manager hears that		Get more information through	Update the risk in the risk register	Plan to reward those who do NOT	Schedule a meeting with the union's		The project mana
		union action may occur within the next two (2) weeks. The project		informal discussion channels and use	with this new information and notify	participate and identify possible	leader and use personal influence to		decisive, informe
		manager knows that at this stage of the project, any project delays	5	that information to decide on next	relevant stakeholders.	disciplinary actions for those who do	attempt to resolve the problem.		added to the risk
		could cause substantial harm to both budget and schedule, and		steps.		participate.			the project mana
		any union action will affect the project team.							with the union st
840699	II.3		D						positive leadersh
		Earlier, the probability of a union action was considered minimal.							found, then you s
		Thus, it was unanticipated. Also, the project manager has worked							communicate wit
		successfully in the past with the union							
		successfully in the past with the union.							the team will be a
		successfully in the past with the union. How should the project manager respond to this issue?							response.

J Risk severity is calculated by multiplying probability and impact. For example, Risk A has a probability of 1 and an impact of 5 (1 x 5 = 5). The higher the value, the higher the risk is rated.
The project manager must check the risk register to verify if these three risks are new and then to verify if action was already planned to address them.
The project manager needs to be proactive and familiar with as many project risks as possible. The risk assessment needs to occur before the risk is encountered.
The risk described here is a loss of potential subsidy that would reduce the cost of the project. So, this risk amounts to the project requiring much more in future operating costs.
Having a dispersed project team does NOT come without risks. These risks need to be identified in the charter, even if only at a high level.
New projects should utilize organizational process assets such as lessons learned so they do NOT repeat the same mistakes. Updating the list on the risk register with this risk will leave a trail of useful information for future projects.
The project manager needs to use a proactive and decisive, informed approach. This risk was previously added to the risk register and considered a low risk. Since the project manager already has a successful relationship with the union stakeholder, finding a solution through positive leadership is possible. If a resolution CANNOT be found, then you should update the risk register and communicate with the appropriate stakeholders, so that the team will be able to devise an appropriate risk response.

Image: Section	A B	C	DE	F	G	Н	1	
No. 10 Accord and control bit complete the required to the start bit or the start bit complete to boxes and start. If the start bit complete to boxes and start bit is the start bit or the start bit or the start bit is the stare start bit is the start bit is the start bit is the sth	840703 II.3	project deliverable, even though the work is nearly complete. The project must be delivered on time because the next projects depend on on-time completion of this one. There is a 22% buffer in the project budget for cost overruns, but only three (3) weeks left in the schedule.		alternative vendors that can assist with project deliverables and make	regarding the contractual implications of this slippage and negotiate for on-		ne pr co alt sp	/ith three weeks lef ew vendor is NOT ic rime focus as well a roject manager nee oncern for the pote Iternative is identifi ponsor for a decisio rarranted.
No.14 No.24 No.24 <th< td=""><td>840705 II.3</td><td>training. The project manager must consider the risk it poses to the timely completion of the project. End user training is a required project deliverable.</td><td>the concerns and then develop a plan to ensure the end users</td><td>-</td><td>implementation support to mitigate</td><td></td><td> w</td><td>he project manager ork with the stakeh robably aware of it</td></th<>	840705 II.3	training. The project manager must consider the risk it poses to the timely completion of the project. End user training is a required project deliverable.	the concerns and then develop a plan to ensure the end users	-	implementation support to mitigate		w	he project manager ork with the stakeh robably aware of it
Age of the second of a project, using the project manager should be proje	840744 II.3	A retiring project manager hands over all materials to a new project manager. The project appears to be running smoothly, until a critical component fails during testing.	identify whether this risk and accompanying response strategies	managers to see how they would	slippage due to the additional time	describing the issue, proposed costs, and potential changes to delivery		isk responses to ide art of the risk mana
84534 II.3 A project sponsor insik were and is therefore concerned about negative term identifies four (4) project insis and then evaluates both the probability of occurrence and the impact on the right in its both the probability of occurrence and the impact on the right in its both the probability of occurrence and the impact on the right in its both the project manager of the right in its both the project manager in the evaluates both the project manager in the evaluates both the project manager in the evaluation in the intervence and the impact on the right in its both the project manager in the evaluates both the project manager in the evaluation in the intervence in the impact in the right in its both the project manager in the evaluation officet key milestone. A A, C, B, D B, A, D, C C, D, A, B D, A, C, B The fill in the intervence in the impact in the project manager in the project manager in the project manager in the impact in the intervence in the inte	840745 II.3	of a project, causing the project team to reschedule some tasks. As a result, critical activities are now occurring at the same time.	with the project team.				ev sh	he project manager valuate the newly d nould also update ti ne risk, and plan the
While a project manager is preparing the monthly project status report, four (4) new risks are identified. These four (4) risks could affect key milestones. Review the risk report and lessons learned repository. Review the organizational process asets and risk register. Refer to the risk management plan and the risk report. Add risks to the risk register, analyze them for impact to the project, and identify response plans. The f analy preserves asets and risk register. 135 What should the project manager to before presenting this new risk information? Project C is a partnership between a major city and a government contractor. Each of these entities have a different risk threshold, will satisfy both partnes. Project C has a realistic schedule and an adequate budget; however, the project manager worries that unplanned events could threaten the project success and cause the city sponsor to be concerned. Ask the city sponsor for additional unplanned risks during planning. Work with representatives from both sides of the partnership to address the city sponsor. Ust and assess any project risks and present them to the city sponsor. The partnership to address the project is sponsor. 136 How should the project manager handle this situation? C C Project 's risk level. Make up any project deficit using the monthly project deficit using the monthly project area area. Make up any project deficit using the monthly project deficit using the monthly project and area for the project manager elarns that an advergence and budget is never a site approach that the site and as the site and as the project's risk level. Make up any project deficit using the mone reaced a	844594 II.3	negative impacts on the project. To help with this concern, the project team identifies four (4) project risks and then evaluates both the probability of occurrence and the impact of the risk if it occurs. The team uses a 1-5 scale (1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest). RISK PROBABILITY IMPACT A 3 5 B 4 2 C 3 3 D 2 2 2 Based on the above information, in what order should the project	A, C, B, D	B, A, D, C	C, D, A, B	D, A, C, B	wi	he risk ranking is de ith the impact facto sks. Therefore, thes rder: A, C, B, D.
844762 II.3 Project C is a partnership between a major city and a government contractor. Each of these entities have a different risk threshold, so it is the project manager's role to ensure a risk approach that will satisfy both parties. Project C has a realistic schedule and an adequate budget; however, the project manager worries that unplanned events could threaten the project's success and cause the city sponsor to be concerned. Ask the city sponsor for additional funding to uncover additional unplanned risks during planning. Work with representatives from both sides of the partnership to address the potential impact of unplanned risks during planning. List and assess any project risks and present them to the city sponsor. The potential impact of unplanned risks and present them to the city sponsor. 136 How should the project manager handle this situation? C Log the risk. Raise the project's risk level. Make up any project deficit using the contigenent unplan project deficit using the contigenent unplan project deficit using the contigenent unplan. Make a change request. Work with representatives from both sides of the partnership to address the potential impact of unplanned risks during planning. The potential impact of unplanned risks and present them to the city sponsor. Is and focus on completing the plan on schedule. The potential impact of unplanned risks during planning. Is and assess any project risks and present the motion risks and present the risk. The potential impact of unplanned risks during planning. Is and focus on completing the plan on schedule. Is and focus on completing the plan on schedule. Is and focus on comple	844632 II.3	report, four (4) new risks are identified. These four (4) risks could affect key milestones. What should the project manager do before presenting this new	learned repository.			them for impact to the project, and	an pr	he first step is to up nalyze the new risks resented to stakeho esponse plan for eac
After the start of a project, the project manager learns that an Log the risk. Raise the project's risk level. Make up any project deficit using the Make a change request.	844762 II.3	Project C is a partnership between a major city and a government contractor. Each of these entities have a different risk threshold, so it is the project manager's role to ensure a risk approach that will satisfy both parties. Project C has a realistic schedule and an adequate budget; however, the project manager worries that unplanned events could threaten the project's success and cause the city sponsor to be concerned.	and focus on completing the plan on	funding to uncover additional	sides of the partnership to address the potential impact of unplanned		bc sti th	he project manager oth partners to ider rrategies. Even when nreshold than the or artnership, both par
844764 II.3 A 137 How should the project manager address this issue?	844764 II.3	After the start of a project, the project manager learns that an expected governmental subsidy may NOT be available.		Raise the project's risk level.	Make up any project deficit using the contingency reserve.	Make a change request.	1	/hile this is NOT an ntered in the risk lo

1	J
	With three weeks left and most of the work done, hiring a new vendor is NOT ideal. Since project delivery is the prime focus as well as budget for cost overruns, the project manager needs to assess alternatives without concern for the potential budget impact. Once a viable alternative is identified, they can present their case to the sponsor for a decision—but immediate escalation is NOT warranted.
	work with the stakeholder to address this risk. They are probably aware of it and need help to complete the step.
	Risk responses to identified risks should be outlined as part of the risk management plan.
	The project manager and the project team should evaluate the newly discovered risk. The project manager should also update the risk register, analyze and prioritize the risk, and plan the response.
	The risk ranking is devised by multiplying the probability with the impact factors. Larger numbers indicate higher risks. Therefore, these risks are ranked in the following order: A, C, B, D.
	The first step is to update the risk register and then analyze the new risks. This information can then be presented to stakeholders who will help determine a response plan for each risk.
	The project manager needs to be proactive and work with both partners to identify risks and their mitigation strategies. Even when one party has a higher risk threshold than the other, because they are in a partnership, both parties should be consulted.
	While this is NOT an issue yet, it is a risk that should be entered in the risk log and managed appropriately.

A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1
		In order to speed the completion of project Z, a project sponsor		Key stakeholder list	Overall project risks	High-level requirements	Work exclusions	Speeding up
		requisitions a project team that can work a full 24-hour day, in						this case, w
		three (3) shifts, in hazardous conditions.						these risks r
								project.
		- Team A: 02:00h – 10:00h						
		- Team B: 10:00h – 18:00h						
844820	II.3	- Team C: 18:00 – 02:00h	В					
		In order to work nighttime hours safely, teams A and C will need						
		to receive overtime pay and the company will need to increase						
		security measures and their insurance coverage.						
		Where should the project manager document this request in the						
38		project charter?						
		After missing two (2) consecutive major deadlines because of		Update the risk information to the	Review the assumption log to revisit	Confirm that an implemented risk	Evaluate new risks and update the	In this case,
		delayed glass deliveries, a manufacturing company changes its		lessons learned register.	or change current assumptions.	response is effective.	probability and impact matrix.	response to
		glass supplier to meet production deadlines. Three (3) months						effective ris
		later, production reports quality problems with the new glass. The	2					risk respons
844995	II.3	project manager determines that the supplier change caused	С					replacemen
		quality problems.						The Monito
								generated o
		How should the project manager avoid this issue in the future?						response w
9								effective.
		A project manager realizes that stakeholder interests will conflict		Produce a stakeholder engagement		Gain consensus on project objectives		Plan Stakeh
		on a project and decides to utilize a stakeholder engagement		plan.	plan.	by meeting with all stakeholders.	is complete and updated.	approaches
		assessment matrix.						needs, expe
040640		The metal size interaction in the second state is a later when it was the second						project. The
840619	11.3	The matrix pinpoints an influential stakeholder who is resistant to						plan to inte
		the project. The project manager needs to align this stakeholder's						
		expectations with the goals of the project.						
D		How can the project manager accomplish this goal?						
-		How can a project manager gain a stakeholder's approval, if the		Review the project scope while	Review the project charter	Ensure that the stakeholder	Perform a risk analysis after	Project lead
		stakeholder believes a project's deliverables were NOT achieved?		analyzing the stakeholder's needs	thoroughly with this stakeholder on	understands the quality management	· · ·	expectation
				and expectations.	a conference call.	plan.	requirements.	project's ov
								Stakeholder
								project stak
840623	11.4		^					for engaging
840023	11.4		^					engagemen
								process is m
								effectivenes
								project evol
								perform thi
		A martinet has the fallentine share statistics.		From the state balance				The function
		A project has the following characteristics:		Examine the stakeholder			Ask the new stakeholder to pair with	The first ver
		A functional manager is also a project stakeholder		engagement plan with the new	specific, assigned tasks to the new	brief this new stakeholder and ask	a more experienced stakeholder to	developed a
		 A functional manager is also a project stakeholder. The functional manager has time constraints and delegates 		stakeholder and assess their level of engagement.	stakeholder.	that they send them to all relevant meetings.	learn responsibilities.	been identii stakeholder
840627	11.4	project responsibilities to someone else on the functional team.	А	engagement.		ineetings.		reflect chan
040027	11.4	This person becomes a new stakeholder.	^					
		- The new stakeholder is NOT attending meetings.						
		The new stateholder is not attending meetings.						
2		How should the project manager engage this new stakeholder?						
		A project manager is working with three (3) key stakeholders. Each	n	Conduct a stakeholder analysis.	Use facilitation and conflict	Request that the project sponsor	Use the project kick-off meeting to	To facilitate
		has a different vision regarding the project and its goal. They each		,	management techniques to help the	resolve the conflict.	settle the project goals.	making, the
					three (3) stakeholders find			skills as wel
								stakeholder
840633	11.4	feel strongly about their opinion.	в		consensus.			
840633	11.4		В		consensus.			
840633	11.4	feel strongly about their opinion.	В		consensus.			
840633	11.4	feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project	B	Send more frequent updates to	consensus. Engage in risk assessments	Make use of conflict management	Make use of stakeholder feedback	Managing s
840633	II.4	feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter?	В	Send more frequent updates to stakeholders.		Make use of conflict management techniques.	Make use of stakeholder feedback during the project.	Managing s stakeholder
		feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met.			Engage in risk assessments	-		
840633 840689	11.4	feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user	B		Engage in risk assessments	-		stakeholder objectives, l how their co
		feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met.			Engage in risk assessments	-		stakeholder objectives, l
		feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met. Which action could help avoid this issue on future projects?		stakeholders.	Engage in risk assessments throughout the project.	techniques.	during the project.	stakeholder objectives, I how their co Listening to engagemen
		feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met. Which action could help avoid this issue on future projects? A global organization sponsors a project that involves six (6)		stakeholders. Update the stakeholder register and	Engage in risk assessments throughout the project. Revise the project charter with the	techniques. Ask the project sponsor to replace the	during the project. Update the stakeholder engagement	stakeholder objectives, l how their co Listening to engagemen Both the sta
		feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met. Which action could help avoid this issue on future projects? A global organization sponsors a project that involves six (6) different companies. When the project is partially complete, the		stakeholders. Update the stakeholder register and then the stakeholder engagement	Engage in risk assessments throughout the project.	techniques.	during the project.	stakeholder objectives, l how their co Listening to engagemen Both the sta engagemen
840689	11.4	feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met. Which action could help avoid this issue on future projects? A global organization sponsors a project that involves six (6) different companies. When the project is partially complete, the project manager learns that one stakeholder is ill and needs to		stakeholders. Update the stakeholder register and	Engage in risk assessments throughout the project. Revise the project charter with the	techniques. Ask the project sponsor to replace the	during the project. Update the stakeholder engagement	stakeholder objectives, l how their co Listening to engagemen Both the sta engagemen identifies al
840689		feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met. Which action could help avoid this issue on future projects? A global organization sponsors a project that involves six (6) different companies. When the project is partially complete, the		stakeholders. Update the stakeholder register and then the stakeholder engagement	Engage in risk assessments throughout the project. Revise the project charter with the	techniques. Ask the project sponsor to replace the	during the project. Update the stakeholder engagement	stakeholder objectives, l how their co Listening to engagemen Both the sta engagemen identifies al project. The
840689	11.4	feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met. Which action could help avoid this issue on future projects? A global organization sponsors a project that involves six (6) different companies. When the project is partially complete, the project manager learns that one stakeholder is ill and needs to decrease their level of involvement.		stakeholders. Update the stakeholder register and then the stakeholder engagement	Engage in risk assessments throughout the project. Revise the project charter with the	techniques. Ask the project sponsor to replace the	during the project. Update the stakeholder engagement	stakeholder objectives, l how their co Listening to engagemen Both the sta engagemen identifies al project. The reflect any p
3 840689 4	11.4	feel strongly about their opinion. How should the project manager obtain approval of the project charter? A small group of users complains during a project's user acceptance stage, stating that their expectations are NOT met. Which action could help avoid this issue on future projects? A global organization sponsors a project that involves six (6) different companies. When the project is partially complete, the project manager learns that one stakeholder is ill and needs to		stakeholders. Update the stakeholder register and then the stakeholder engagement	Engage in risk assessments throughout the project. Revise the project charter with the	techniques. Ask the project sponsor to replace the	during the project. Update the stakeholder engagement	stakeholder objectives, l how their co Listening to engagemen Both the sta engagemen identifies al project. The

	1	1
		Speeding up a project does NOT come without risks. In this case, work may be completed much more quickly, but these risks need to be identified in the risk log for the project.
2		In this case, the risk was missed deadlines, and the response to the risk was to change suppliers. Part of an effective risk management strategy is making sure that the risk response is effective—in this case, that the replacement supplier would supply quality glass on time. The Monitor Risks process uses performance information generated during project execution to determine if the response was effective. In this case, the response was NOT effective.
er		Plan Stakeholder Engagement is the process of developing approaches to involve project stakeholders based on their needs, expectations, interests, and potential impact on the project. The key benefit is that it provides an actionable plan to interact effectively with stakeholders.
		Project leaders stay updated with stakeholders' needs and expectations and ensure that they are aligned with the project's overall goals and desired outcomes. Monitor Stakeholder Engagement is the process of monitoring project stakeholder relationships and tailoring strategies for engaging stakeholders through modification of engagement strategies and plans. The key benefit of this process is maintaining or increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of stakeholder engagement activities as the project evolves and its environment changes. You should perform this process throughout the project.
vith o		The first version of the stakeholder engagement plan is developed after the initial stakeholder community has been identified by the Identify Stakeholder process. The stakeholder engagement plan is updated regularly to reflect changes to the stakeholder community.
0		To facilitate timely, productive discussion and decision making, the project manager should use their facilitation skills as well as conflict management to help the stakeholders agree on a shared vision of the project goals.
k		Managing stakeholder engagement helps to ensure that stakeholders clearly understand the project goals, objectives, benefits, and risks for the project, as well as how their contribution will enhance project success. Listening to their feedback is an important part of this engagement.
ent		Both the stakeholder register and the stakeholder engagement plan need updating. The stakeholder register identifies all stakeholders and their involvement in the project. The stakeholder engagement plan is updated to reflect any processes, procedures, tools, or techniques that affect the engagement of stakeholders in project decisions and execution.

A	В	C	DE	F	G	Н	I	L
840743	11.4	A project manager is creating an agenda and presentation materials for a kick-off meeting that will involve stakeholders across the globe.	Create slides for the kick-off meeting to address stakeholder involvement. B	Survey stakeholders' preferred meeting dates and times to accommodate the teams in different time zones.	Verify that all required participants or their delegates will be available to attend.	Review the kick-off meeting agenda and materials for overall clarity and concision.		Assuming a particular solution does NOT empower the team. Surveying the team and finding common consensus is a key part of servant leadership.
146		How can the project manager facilitate and optimize stakeholder engagement?						
840771	11.4	During work on a government project, stakeholders exert pressure on the project manager to comply with their preferred actions because they have extremely complex regulations and constraints. The project manager wants to build a successful relationship with these stakeholders because the company hopes to win more contracts with the government. Which two approaches should the project manager take? (Choose TWO).	Assess and categorize these stakeholders using the Salience model.	Invite these stakeholders to team meetings to assure them that the project team takes their work seriously.	Send a questionnaire out to this stakeholder group, asking about their needs.	Use servant leadership to build a relationship based on stakeholder needs.	Share the stakeholder engagement matrix with the team.	Both leadership and analytical project management tools are important in this scenario. The stakeholders need to earn trust in your team, but you—NOT the team—are the main point of contact. The best choice to facilitate trust is an effective leadership style that emphasizes the needs of your stakeholders. Since the project has started, you should already know their needs, so a questionnaire is NOT helpful. However, you need information about the stakeholders. In a complex environment such as this one, the salience model of categorization is a good choice, as it helps leaders navigate frequently changing, complex relationships that involve several parties.
844819	II.4	Two (2) users complain during the project's user acceptance stage, saying that their expectations were NOT met. How could the project manager avoid this issue in the future?	Enable efficient stakeholder management A	Assess risks more thoroughly	Employ conflict management techniques	Nurture a professional relationship with the users		A professional relationship with end users is assumed, so that option is assumed to be in place already. However, managing stakeholder engagement efficiently is key to ensuring that stakeholders clearly understand the project goals, objectives, benefits, and risks for the project, as wel as how their contribution will enhance project success. Listening to their feedback is an important part of this engagement.
844991	11.4	A project involves six different companies, and the project sponsor is a global organization. At the midpoint of the project, the project manager learns that one stakeholder is experiencing difficulties and CANNOT provide their former level of involvement. The project manager needs to and then (Fill in the blanks with the correct pair of answers.)	avoid the risk; update the stakeholder engagement plan	avoid the risk; update the stakeholder register	mitigate the risk; update the stakeholder engagement plan	mitigate the risk; update the stakeholder register		The first step is mitigating the risk presented by the stakeholder's diminished involvement. Then, the stakeholder engagement plan is updated to reflect any processes, procedures, tools, or techniques that affect the engagement of stakeholders in project decisions and execution.
149 840775 150	11.4	A company is struggling to define the scope of a new project that has multiple phases with a high level of dependency between the phases. How should the project manager approach this challenge?	Contract with a third-party consultant that specializes in helping businesses define scope of work on large projects.	Work with project stakeholders to recommend an iterative approach that will then help to define the project's scope.	Review the project management plan to ensure that it provides extra time within the schedule, then revise the scope of work.	Move forward with the project but keep a daily check on the schedule to prioritize the dependency issues.		A corrective action, such as the iterative approach, is required here. Introducing adaptive steps in a heavily predictive environment is never easy and the stakeholders should be involved in this process.
A00073	11.4	A product owner in an agile project complains of too many meetings in their monthly schedule. There is NOT enough time for project work. They instruct the project manager to prioritize some meetings and decrease the frequency of others. Which two of the product owner's meetings could the project manager deprioritize so that they attend less frequently? (Choose	Sprint retrospectives	Product SME consultations	Daily standup meetings	Team performance reviews	End-user feedback sessions	In agile projects, the customer is the highest priority, because this leads to end-user satisfaction and focus on delivery; administrative processes such as performance reviews are a lower priority. The product owner is NOT needed at every daily meeting.
151		TWO). A deliverable on the project's critical path is behind schedule.	Activities will be performed in	Project scope will be revised.	Associated risks will increase.	Costs will increase.	The team should expect rework.	The cost performance index (CPI) is above 1; therefore,
840648 152	II.5	The cost performance index (CPI) is 1.3. The project manager is able to put the project back on schedule. Which three results are the most likely for this project? (Choose THREE).	parallel.					the project is spending money at a rate lower than planned. Since the project is behind schedule, its schedule performance index (SPI) is less than 1. In order to increase the SPI to 1, there will most likely be an increase in costs, perhaps from crashing activities on the critical path that will lower the CPI towards 1. This will most likely increase risks associated with the project when trying to do more in a shorter time.
840649	II.5	A project that should have been 90% complete by now is only 65% complete. The total project budget is US\$120,000 and the actual cost spent to date (AC) is US\$80,000. What is the scheduled performance index (SPI) and cost performance index (CPI) of this project?	The SPI is 0.72, and the CPI is 0.98.	The SPI is 1.38, and the CPI is 1.2.	The SPI is 0.94, and the CPI is 1.04.	The SPI is 0.80, and the CPI is 0.91.		EV = % complete * budget: 65% * \$120,000 = \$78,000, AC = \$80,000. CPI = EV/AC = \$78,000/80,000 = 0.975 or 0.98 A CPI less than 1 means the project is over budget. PV = % complete * budget: 90% * \$120,000 = \$108,000, SPI = EV/PV = \$78,000/108,000 = 0.72 An SPI less than 1 means the project is behind schedule.
840652	11.5	A project is 7 months into execution. The project manager determines that the cost performance index (CPI) is .80. According to a trend analysis, the CPI has a downward trend.	Issue a change request to redo the cost baseline.	Ask for additional resources.	Crash the project schedule.	Utilize the management reserve.		Since the project is over budget and the trend analysis shows that this will continue, the best course of action is to redo the cost baseline of the project and manage it.
						1		

A	В	C	DE	F	G	Н	l J
		A project has the following characteristics:	The project is ahead of schedule and		The project is ahead of schedule and	The project is behind schedule and	CV = EV - AC: 540 - 650 = -110 (negative cost variance)
			under budget.	over budget.	over budget.	under budget.	SV = EV - PV: 540 - 630 = -90 (negative schedule variance)
		- US\$3 million budget					
840654	II.5	- Planned value of US\$630,000	В				Negative cost variance means the project is over budget.
		- Actual cost of US\$650,000					Negative schedule variance means project is behind
		- Earned value of US\$540,000					schedule.
155		Which statement is true about the current status of the project?					
133		The project manager learns that one team member needs to	Meet with the team member's	Ask the team member to focus on	Send a report to the project sponsor,	Tell the team member's manger to	The resource management plan is used to help determine
		complete a critical task that is outside of the project, resulting in a	manager and negotiate for an	the critical task and obtain an	documenting noncompliance from	release the team member from	how resources allocated to agreed-upon risk responses
		scheduling risk for the project.	alternative time to complete the	additional resource from another	the member's manager.	outside activities until the scheduled	will be coordinated with other project resources. This will
840685	II.5		A other task.	department.		project activity is complete.	provide guidance as to how the project manager can
		How can the project manager eliminate this risk?					negotiate with the resource's manager.
156							
		A project that should have been 70% complete by now is only 55%	The SPI is 0.79, and the CPI is 0.71.	The SPI is 1.27, and the CPI is 0.98.	The SPI is 0.82, and the CPI is 1.05.	The SPI is 0.99, and the CPI is 0.96.	EV = Actual% * BAC = 0.55*\$210,000 = \$115,500
		complete. The total project budget is US\$210,000, and the actual					PV = Plan% * BAC = 0.70*\$210,000 = \$147,000
844452	II.5	cost spent to date is US\$162,000.	А				AC = \$162,000 (given)
		What is the scheduled performance index (SPI) and cost					SPI = EV/PV = \$115,500/\$147,000 = 0.785 or 0.79
157		performance index (CPI) of this project?					CPI = EV/AC = \$115,500/\$147,000 = 0.785 01 0.79
137		A project that should have been 90% complete by now is only 84%	The SPI is 0.93, and the CPI is 1.13.	The SPI is 1.07, and the CPI is 0.99.	The SPI is 1.15, and the CPI of 0.93.	The SPI is 0.96, and the CPI is 1.18.	EV = Actual% * BAC = 0.84*\$110,000 = \$92,400
		complete. The total project budget is US\$110,000 and the actual					PV = Plan% * BAC = 0.90*\$110,000 = \$99,000
		cost to date is US\$82,000.					AC = \$82,000 (given)
844455	II.5	What is the schedule performance index (SPI) and cost	А				SPI = EV/PV = \$92,400/\$99,000 = 0.93
		performance index (CPI) for this project?					CPI = EV/AC = \$92,400/\$82,000 = 1.126 or 1.13
158							
		Over the past six months, the cost per story in agile project A has	The head of business control	The product owner	The procurement manager	The project manager	The product owner acts as the sponsor in agile projects
		risen by more than 250% due to a faulty platform which is no					and therefore has the authority to decide if conditions
A00055	11.5	longer supported. The project will exceed the budget increment	в				warrant termination of a project.
		threshold at the next iteration.					
150		When the order is the information to the order is the second seco					
159		Who should decide if the project should be cancelled? A new product development project has the following	Finish-to-start (FS)	Finish-to-finish (FF)	Start-to-start (SS)	Start-to-finish (SF)	While there is no direct relationship between A and B,
		characteristics:					both must be completed before C can start. So, of the
							choices, the only response that makes sense is FF.
		- There are three (3) main tasks.					
840639	II.6	- Task A must be delivered four (4) weeks before task C starts.	В				
		- Once task B is finished, task C will start.					
160		What is the relationship between tasks A and B?					
		A company is planning to utilize a new product that leverages	Analogous	Three-point	Bottom-up	Parametric	Bottom-up estimating is a method of estimating project
		innovative technologies and processes.					duration or cost by aggregating the estimates of the lower
							level components of the WBS.
		The project manager has verified that the component work					
840645	II.6	packages have been defined, and constraints for each component	C				
		have been identified.					
		Which optimating tochnique chould the project measure to					
161		Which estimating technique should the project manager use to obtain a precise cost estimate of the project?					
		A project manager is uncertain about the duration of a project for	20 days	40 days	60 days	30 days	Using three-point estimating (Triangular Estimate) =
		a new product and consults several groups	20 00,5				(Optimistic + Most Likely + Pessimistic)/3 = (20 + 40 + 60)/3
		of subject matter experts (SMEs). The first group advises					= 120/3 = 40 days
		that development can be finished in 40 days. The second					.,,-
042770		group identifies some risks that could make the duration up to 60					Beta Estimate = (Optimistic + (4 X Most Likely) +
843770	II.6	days. The third group proposes a new development method that	в				Pessimistic)/6 = (20 + (4*40) + 60)/6 = 240/6 = 40 days
		can shorten the time to 20 days.					
		What is the estimated development duration for the new					
162		product?					
		A project manager is uncertain about the duration of a new	28 days	31 days	32 days	36 days	Using a Triangular Estimate = (Optimistic + Most Likely +
		project and consults several groups of subject matter experts					Pessimistic)/3 = (18 + 29 + 46)/3 = 93/3 = 31 days
		(SMEs). The first group advises that development can be finished					
		in 29 days. The second group identifies some risks that					
843772	II.6	could make the duration up to 46 days. The third group proposes	В				
		a new development method that can shorten the time to 18 days.					
				1	1		
		Using the Triangular estimation technique what is the estimated					
		Using the Triangular estimation technique, what is the estimated development duration for the new product?					

A	В	c	DE	F	G	н	1	L L
0.00775		A project manager is uncertain about the duration of a new product development project and consults several groups of subject matter experts (SMEs). The first group advises that development can be finished in 14 days. The second group identifies some risks that could make the duration up to 32	12 days	16 days	14 days	20 days		Using the Beta Estimate = (Optimistic + (4 X Most Likely) + Pessimistic)/6 = (8 + (4*14) + 32)/6 = 96/6 = 16 days
843775	II.6	days. The third group proposes a new development method that can shorten the time to 8 days. What is the estimated development duration for the new product using the Beta estimation technique?	в					
A00017	11.6	A trend of stories is INCOMPLETE, and this becomes apparent at the end of iterations. Several team members worked on these stories and NO blockers were identified.	Put the stories back into the product backlog and wait for a less intensive iteration to work on them.	Use the next iteration for a team spike to determine feasibility of completing the stories.	· ·	Work with the product owner to further break down the stories in the backlog and update the Definition of Ready.		When stories CANNOT be completed within one iteration, it is typically because the story is NOT broken down into small enough goals.
A00056	11.6	How can the agile team resolve the situation? A project manager is visiting a software supplier's office. Some of the sights are surprising: two people per workstation, estimations based on a deck of cards, developers forcing their tests to fail, and routines with names such as "traffic cop" and "ringleader". What could explain these practices?	The servant leader has granted the team a bit too much freedom.	The supplier has adopted eXtreme Programming methods.	The supplier appears to be conducting "gaming" training sessions.	The project manager happened to visit during a team building exercise.		eXtreme Programming practices include pair programming (2 per workstation), planning poker, test-first programming, and metaphor naming of processes.
166 A00076	11.6	An agile project is structured without timeboxing. Tasks are grouped by high-level goal but CANNOT be predictably scheduled.	Track readiness status to help the team initiate tasks at the right time.	Set deadlines to ensure that the team completes the work in acceptable limits.	Use a task board to group tasks into rows and track progress across columns.	Maintain a to do task pool to limit the number of tasks in progress.	Pre-identify blockers to determine the order of execution.	Work distribution in a flow-based agile approach can be more efficient if: - Task triggering is constantly monitored to reduce lag - The task board displays progress stages in columns, potentially with tasks grouped by rows - A pool of tasks-to-do limits the number of concurrent tasks in progress
A00094	11.6	Two start-up companies have merged, and now more than 100 developers on eight agile teams are working on a common portfolio. Which agile practice or method can best ensure release coordination between the teams?	Scrum of Scrums	Mobbing	Scrumban	Feature-Driven Development		FDD provides the most complete set of methods specifically for the needs of large software development projects.
A00002	11.6	Six months into a strategic agile project, company executives are closely monitoring its progress. The COO expresses frustration that the last weekly burndown charts show the projected completion date significantly moving back and forward several times. How can the project manager forecast the completion date with more accuracy and certainty?	Ensure upcoming backlog items are elaborated in more detail with the team.	Educate the executive committee on the flexible nature of agile planning.		Reduce frequency of the progress reports sent to senior stakeholders.		Erratic progress curve variations are typical of inconsistent or uninformed story point estimates. Backlog refinement can ensure that overly complex stories are broken down and that past progress informs new story estimates.
169		An ongoing agile project is measured as follows: 2-week Stories Stories Earned Sprint Planned Completed Value Value 1 15 10 450K 300K 2 20 18 600K 540K 3 20 25 800K 1000K	SPI = 0.98	CPI = 1.05	CPI = 1.30	SPI = 1.01	CPI = 0.95	SPI is calculated as stories completed/stories planned (78/77 = 1.01) and CPI as planned value /completed value (3090K/2950K = 1.05).
A00078 170	11.6	4 22 25 1100K 1250K Totals 77 78 2950K 3090K According to the table, which two of the following are the project's metrics? (Choose TWO).	B,D					
A00095	II.6	A start-up has grown quickly, and there are now four (4) agile teams working on interrelated products. All teams have begun to experience impediments and gaps related to work in other teams. How should the project manager address this problem?	Eliminate dependencies between teams.	Favor collaboration tools over meetings.	Implement a Scrum of Scrums layer.	Merge into two large teams to reduce issues.		Scrum of Scrums is the most effective way to coordinate work between teams working on interrelated products.

	A	В	с	D E	F	G	н	I 1	
			The IT integration team has a major setback in a hybrid project. Testing has confirmed that the hardware does NOT support the target operating system. The agile team's software releases must now run on a later operating system version. What should the project manager do next?	Meet with the scrum master to determine if the product vision is still valid.	Meet with the product owner and team to update the product backlog during the sprint.	Work with the agile team to run root cause analysis on why the problem did not surface earlier.	Inform the team at the daily meeting and update the Definition of Done and Definition of Ready.		Changes of frame assumptions during execution requires impact analysis as quickly as possible. Product owner input is required for major scope changes (including rework) which would be reflected as updates to the product backlog.
H 172	00015	11.6		В					Reviewing the product vision would give you insight to use cases rather than specific OS versions. Root cause analysis is already performed by the IT team—the agile team must work with the new requirement—and changing the Definition of Done and Definition of Ready would NOT address the impact analysis on work already done.
н	00026	11.6	A hybrid virtual reality project is running an agile software track and a predictive electronics track. Halfway into the project, delays are accumulating due to misaligned deliverable releases between the two tracks.	Definition of Ready with dependency milestones A,D	Epic breakdown with work breakdown structure	Product backlog with critical path task sequence	Definition of Done with exit criteria	Definition of Ready with work breakdown structure	Misalignment is caused by missing dependencies between the tracks. The purpose of the network diagram is to sequence activities based on dependency. The Scrum equivalent of a task start dependency is the Definition of Ready, and the equivalent of the task exit criteria are the
173			Which two elements should the project manager combine to produce a common network diagram? (Choose TWO).						Definition of Done.
н	00040	11.6	A hybrid municipal waste management project combines many brief administrative tasks with small-scale public works. An agile track makes good progress on key objectives, but small tasks are accumulating in the backlog. Most tasks can be done in one day but are dependent on unpredictable triggering events.	Combine multiple minor tasks to make story sizes consistent with key objectives.	Reprioritize the backlog to favor the smallest stories and reassign them daily.	Reprioritize the backlog on a daily basis so that recent triggers boost story priority.	Integrate the small tasks to either the Definition of Done or acceptance criteria.		The stories will NOT be considered complete until associated small tasks are triggered and completed.
174			Which approach would be most effective to clear out these minor						
	40641	11.7	tasks faster? A skincare company reports growing customer complaints about an underweight product. A project manager needs to determine if something needs to be changed in the production line.	Scatter diagram	Affinity diagram	Control chart	Histogram		Control charts are used to determine whether or not a process is stable or has predictable performance.
175	40041	11.7	Which tool or technique can the project manager use for this task?						
			A project has the following characteristics:	Reach out to the project sponsor for their input.	Modify the quality management plan to conform to project practices.	Request that the project undergo an internal audit.	Use a cause-and-effect diagram for root cause analysis.		By understanding the root cause of the issue, the project manager may avoid this type of problem later on in this
8	40677	II.7	 A quality management plan is in place. The quality management plan states that project deliverables must be reviewed, at a minimum, 1.5 weeks before the deadline. Four (4) deliverables have missed this quality requirement. 	D					and other projects.
176			Which step should the project manager take?						
8	40681	11.7	A project is in the execution stage. Based on the originally approved blueprint, 1,000 products were developed. The project team randomly chooses 100 products to evaluate against the quality plan. What is the project team undertaking?	Control procurement	Statistical sampling	Process audit	Quality assurance		Statistical sampling involves choosing part of a population of interest for inspection—for example, selecting 10 engineering drawings at random from a list of 75. The sample is taken to measure controls and verify quality. Sample frequency and sizes should be determined during the Plan Quality Management process.
177									
179	40688	11.7	The project is overseen by a senior project manager. A new project manager joins the project, and the sponsor asks the new project manager to develop the quality management plan.	Meet with the senior project manager to identify established A plans and processes. Then, ask for assistance in selecting the	Schedule a meeting with the customer to collect requirements and obtain benchmarking samples.	Obtain the necessary benchmarking samples and cost-benefit analyses from the sponsor.	Postpone the development of the quality management plan until quality metrics and quality checklists are created.		The new project manager needs to consult with the senior project manager to find out what practices and processes are already in place.
8	44818	11.7	How should the new project manager proceed? The project is overseen by a senior project manager. When a new project manager is added to the project, the sponsor asks the new project manager to develop the quality management plan. How should the new project manager proceed?	 appropriate standards. Postpone the development of the quality management plan by submitting a change request. Only proceed when quality metrics and quality checklists have been created. 	Schedule a meeting with the customer to collect requirements and obtain benchmarking samples.	Schedule a meeting with the sponsor to obtain benchmarking samples and cost-benefit analyses.	Obtain established quality processes and plans from the senior project manager. Then, ask them for guidance in selecting the appropriate standards.		The new project manager needs to consult with the senior project manager to find out what practices and processes are already in place.
179									
A	00028	11.7	Company B is setting up a new agile innovation team with a mission of placing product quality above all other considerations. The initiative comes after a number of high-profile complaints on social media networks about the brand's diminished quality.	Raise the product price to fund use of better-quality materials.	Benchmark features against competitor products and track defects	Create an automated testing bench to eliminate human error.	Use Test-Driven Development based on continuous user focus group input.		TDD ensures a quality standard before development, but continuous user input is the most important to determine the target.
180			Which option would be most effective to achieve the team's goals?						

	В	C	DE	F	G	Н	I	J
		During sprint planning, some new backlog items are prioritized but	Use analogous estimating based on	The product owner defines a new	Add the relevant acceptance criteria	The product owner should provide		Specific acceptance criteria should be defined and checked
		NOT estimated. The product owner requires a new set of tests to	similar tests on similar stories.	epic to allow testing in the next	in the Definition of Ready before	the initial estimate to be refined by		in the Definition of Ready of any impacted item before
A00100	11.7	verify the unique properties of the items.	c	sprint.	estimating.	the team.		estimation to ensure all effort is accounted for.
31		What should happen before adding it to the sprint backlog?						
		A smartphone manufacturer is re-assessing its product	Acceptance Test-Driven	Smoke Testing	Behavior-Driven Development	Red, green, refactor		Behavior-Driven Development is an extension of Test-
		development methods in response to a sharp increase in user	Development					Driven Development whereby automated tests and
		complaints. Analysis of the complaints indicates that the users try						simulations are created before developing the product.
		to use some features in ways that designers did NOT anticipate.						Flaws are discovered by forcing the tests to fail before
A00001	11.7		c					producing the unit in a way that will pass the tests.
		Given these findings, which agile practice would most effectively						producing the unit in a way that win pass the tests.
		prevent the problem?						
82		prevent the problem:						
-		A start-up company needs to quickly expand its product portfolio	Perform root-cause analysis in the	Influence the product owners to	Organize dedicated teams to reduce	Appoint dedicated test teams to	Train the agile teams to improve	The main problem is high context-switching when working
		to meet market demand. Recently, staff members are working on	next retrospectives.	right-size their portfolios.	context-switching.	offload the agile teams.	time and focus management.	on multiple teams, which is resolved by 100% dedicated
		two or three agile teams, each dedicated to a different product	next red ospectives.	inglite size their portionos.	context switching.	omoud the ugic teams.	and locus multigement.	teams. Root-cause analysis would pinpoint this and other
		line. Output is dropping and defect rates are rising in all teams.						problems to address.
A00054	11.7	ine. Output is dropping and defect rates are rising in an teams.	,,C,D					
		In which have were can the preject menoper help the spile terms						
		In which two ways can the project manager help the agile teams						
		improve their work? (Choose TWO).						
3		The entity terms are stated at a subscript of subscript in the last	Ash the gran duct surger if an other are	Charles and the endine table Definition				The Definition of Denselliste ellipsite signification that south he much the
		The agile team surpassed the planned number of stories in the last	Ask the product owner if results are	u u	Ask the team to cross-check other	Check the results of all the tests		The Definition of Done lists all criteria that must be met to
		three agile iterations.	satisfactory.	of Done.	members' work.	performed.		consider a task/story completed.
A00089	11.7		В					
		How can the project manager be sure all the work performed is						
34		truly complete?						
		A medium-sized company is expanding into a new market.	Prototypes	Expert judgment	Product analysis	Create requirements traceability		Experts are a source of experience and knowledge. Given
		However, the company does NOT have previous experience in that				matrix		the increased risks of a new and potentially complex
		market.						market, using expert judgement is recommended.
840620	II.8							Prototypes are an excellent way to gain a better
840620	11.0	A project manager needs to collect requirements.	А,В					understanding of the product and to gather requirements
		Which two tools or techniques should the project manager use?						
85		(Choose TWO).						
		A client brings a project manager into a project during the	Verify with the stakeholders to see if	Ask that the project management	Include the work in the WBS, per the	Determine whether these		The 100% rule states that any work package in the WBS
		project's execution stage.	these missed deliverables should be	office (PMO) approve additional	100% rule, and recalculate the total	deliverables are necessary by		should consist of 100% of all work for that work package.
			added.	funds for this work.	project cost.	verifying with experts in the field.		Since the WBS is a work package itself (the project), and
		The project manager reviews the project scope for cost estimating						since the WBS should contain only work packages that are
840632	II.8	purposes and notices that some deliverables were missed in the	c					in-scope, any missing work packages should be added to
		work breakdown structure (WBS).						the WBS and recalculated.
		work breakdown structure (wbs).						
86		Which step should the manager take next?						
-			Milastana list	Work breakdown structure (WBS)	Scope management plan	Requirements management plan		The scope management plan is a component of the
		Review the following project characteristics:	IVIIIestone list					
		Review the following project characteristics:	Milestone list					project management plan that describes how the scope
			Milestone list	dictionary				project management plan that describes how the scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and
		- A sponsor approves a project.	Milestone list					will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and
		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key 	Milestone list					
840634	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. 	c					will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and
840634	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that 	C					will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and
840634	II.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. 	C					will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and
840634	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. 	C					will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and
840634	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that 	C					will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and
840634	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? 	c	dictionary	Organiza a mosting with the	Applying the scope mappingment plan		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated.
840634 17	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly 	C Hold a meeting with the product	dictionary Define project boundaries	Organize a meeting with the	Analyze the scope management plan		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project
840634 }7	II.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number	dictionary Define project boundaries	Organize a meeting with the stakeholders to set expectations.	to see how changes in scope are		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored,
840634	II.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly 	C Hold a meeting with the product	dictionary Define project boundaries				will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this
840634 87 840651	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number	dictionary Define project boundaries		to see how changes in scope are		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on
87		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number	dictionary Define project boundaries		to see how changes in scope are		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this
87		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number	dictionary Define project boundaries		to see how changes in scope are		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on
87 840651		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number	dictionary Define project boundaries		to see how changes in scope are		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on
87		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced.	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor.	stakeholders to set expectations.	to see how changes in scope are handled.		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project.
87 840651		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how
87 840651		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor.	stakeholders to set expectations.	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and
87 840651		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how
87 840651 88	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and
87 840651		 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are		 will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the
87 840651 88	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. Two customers are repeatedly submitting new feature requests. The completed scope definition for the product's next version 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are		 will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the
87 840651 88	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. Two customers are repeatedly submitting new feature requests. The completed scope definition for the product's next version 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are		 will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the
87 840651 88	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. Two customers are repeatedly submitting new feature requests. The completed scope definition for the provided to stakeholders. What should the project manager do next? 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the number of new requests. D Image: Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the number of new requests.	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately to discuss project boundaries.	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders to set expectations.	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are managed.		will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the project.
87 840651 88	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. Two customers are repeatedly submitting new feature requests. The completed scope definition for the provided to stakeholders. What should the project manager do next? An empowered agile team showed impressive progress in the first 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the number of new requests. D The team worked on low-complexity	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately to discuss project boundaries. Technical debt has set in and the	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders to set expectations. The team was in the storming stage of	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are managed. There is most likely a specific under-		 will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the project. Some agile teams want to favor faster progress by
87 840651 88 844480 89	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. Two customers are repeatedly submitting new feature requests. The completed scope definition for the provided to stakeholders. What should the project manager do next? An empowered agile team showed impressive progress in the first four iterations, but now the product owner has noticed low 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the number of new requests. D The team worked on low-complexity stories from the backlog in the first	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately to discuss project boundaries. Technical debt has set in and the team's output will keep dropping	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders to set expectations.	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are managed. There is most likely a specific under- performing team member slowing		 will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the project. Some agile teams want to favor faster progress by completing less complex stories before more complex
87 840651 88	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. Two customers are repeatedly submitting new feature requests. The completed scope definition for the provided to stakeholders. What should the project manager do next? An empowered agile team showed impressive progress in the first 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the number of new requests. D The team worked on low-complexity	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately to discuss project boundaries. Technical debt has set in and the	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders to set expectations. The team was in the storming stage of	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are managed. There is most likely a specific under-		 will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the project. Some agile teams want to favor faster progress by
87 840651 88 844480 89	11.8	 A sponsor approves a project. The project manager invites selected team members, key stakeholders, and the sponsor to a meeting. The primary purpose of the meeting is to create a document that will guide the team in defining the main project deliverables. What will be the final output of this meeting? A project manager is working with a customer who repeatedly submits requests for new requirements for an existing software product. The project manager has already provided the completed scope definition for the product's next version release to stakeholders. Which step is appropriate for the project manager to take next? A project manager is working on a software development project. Two customers are repeatedly submitting new feature requests. The completed scope definition for the provided to stakeholders. What should the project manager do next? An empowered agile team showed impressive progress in the first four iterations, but now the product owner has noticed low 	C Hold a meeting with the product manager to request that the number of new requests be reduced. D Ask to meet with the product manager, and discuss reducing the number of new requests. D The team worked on low-complexity stories from the backlog in the first	dictionary Define project boundaries immediately with the sponsor. Meet with the sponsor immediately to discuss project boundaries. Technical debt has set in and the team's output will keep dropping	stakeholders to set expectations. Meet face-to-face with stakeholders to set expectations. The team was in the storming stage of the development and now have	to see how changes in scope are handled. Assess the scope management plan to see how changes in scope are managed. There is most likely a specific under- performing team member slowing		 will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The scope management plan documents how the project and product scope will be defined, developed, monitored, controlled, and validated. The key benefit of this document is that it provides guidance and direction on how scope will be managed throughout the project. The scope management plan provides details on how project and product scope will be defined, validated, and controlled. It is needed to help control the scope of the project. Some agile teams want to favor faster progress by completing less complex stories before more complex

А	В	C	DE	F	G	Н	I	
		An agile team is struggling to solve a blocking issue with packaging	Create a prototype and demo it to	Ask the product owner to approve	Run a cost/benefit analysis to	Check if the change is consistent with		This is a case in which ba
		design. Eventually, they find a solution, but it requires a different	the end customer.	the change.	determine its value.	the product vision.		affected by the change
00033	11.8	product format.	в					product vision. The proc
								shaping the product in c
		What should the team do before further developing the solution?						
		A merger of two companies results in combining an agile software	Integrate the product backlog into	Create a requirements traceability	Integrate the requirements	Integrate the revised work packages		The requirements traces
		project and a predictive electronics project into a single hybrid	the requirements specification and	matrix by combining the product	specification into the product backlog			flexible but complete sta
		project. Two months later, requirements have changed in both	educate the software team on	backlog with the requirements	and educate the electronics team on	into a new master WBS for progress		product backlog and rec
010	II.8	tracks but NEITHER has a full picture on status or importance of	B working with the new document.	specification and define both	working with the new document.	tracking.		needed to ensure smoo
		the requirements.		documents as input.				
		University the second						
\vdash		How can the project manager best resolve the problem? A marketing team is developing a new website for an existing	Focus groups	Brainstorming	Product analysis	Benchmarking		Focus groups bring toge
		product range. The team reads through some customer comments		5				subject matter experts t
		submitted on the current website:						and attitudes about a pr
631	II.9	"Too much clicking!"	А					
		"More and better please." "Make it easier"						
		Which tool or technique should the marketing team use to						
		identify the target audience's style preferences?						<u> </u>
		A project has the following characteristics:	Execute the change request.	Decline the change request.		Ask for a feasibility study of the new		Approved change reques
		To determine what product should be exected a facely the study			analysis.	product.		estimates, activity seque
		 To determine what product should be created, a feasibility study was conducted. 						requirements, and/or ar alternatives. These chan
		 A change request was approved to develop another product that 						the project managemen
1	11.9	contradicts the original requirements.	Α					documents.
		- Data analysis was conducted before the change request was						
		approved.						
		Which action should the project manager take?	The Araba and Smaller and the		The Area in the Second			The abientian of an and a
		User test results for a prototype release are ready. The test users	The tests are irrelevant: the	The tests were a failure: most of the	1	The test results are unusable: the users did NOT understand the goals.		The objective of user tes
		describe the kind of smoother experience they want, the many missing features they desire, and the ways the product could be	prototype design is NOT complete.	leatures will need to be re-designed.	will ensure a more targeted backlog.	users did NOT understand the goals.		possible input to adjust large amount of negativ
58	11.9	more visually appealing.	с					enables a large amount
		What conclusions can be drawn from the user's input?						
		During estimating, the team is discussing an item in the backlog. It	Add ranked alternatives to the	Select the cheapest alternative to	Add a new spike item to the backlog.	Select the fastest alternative to		The spike is correct beca
		becomes clear that the item can be done in different ways, but	backlog.	build.		build		researched to determine
93	11.9	the best way is NOT obvious.	с					value and phrase sufficie
		What should the team do to progress on this item?						
		The agile team is building a version of a smartphone shopping	Examine evaluations of similar	Ask older relatives about the price	Remove eyeglasses when testing the	Ask the product owner to run		Agile favors obtaining di
		application suitable for older people. Marketing has not been able	competitor products.	point they want.	user interface.	friendly tests with older relatives.		feedback over formal da
090	11.9	to find any volunteer test users fitting the profile.	D					competitor analysis.
50	11.9							
		Which option would be most effective to ensure the best product						
		value is delivered?	Varify requirements		Cain approval from the arcient			Even dearmented -t
		A customer contemplates adding new features to a project deliverable.	Verify requirements.	Ensure approval from the responsible individual identified in	Gain approval from the project sponsor.	Ensure key subject matter experts (SMEs) approve.		Every documented chan approved, deferred, or r
		denverable.		the project management plan.				individual, usually the pr
		Which mandatory step must a project manager take before a						The responsible individu
		project team member can start working on these new features?						management plan or by
								When required, the Per
0	II.10.		В					process includes a chang
								formally chartered grou
								evaluating, approving, d
								the project and for reco
								decisions. Customer or s
								for certain change reque they are part of the CCB
		A client's employee asks the project manager for an additional,	Change log	Change management plan	Responsible, accountable, consult,	Change request document		The change managemen
		new product feature during a status meeting.			and inform (RACI) matrix			project management pla
			в					control board, documen
24	II.10.							describes how the chang
24	II.10.	To which document should the project manager first refer to				· ·		
)624	II.10.	determine who has the authority to approve this request?						implemented.
624	II.10.	determine who has the authority to approve this request? A project is 50% completed. An essential project team member			· ·	Refer to the resource management		implemented. The project manager firs
624 636	II.10. II.10.	determine who has the authority to approve this request?	Check with this team member to see if the leave can be postponed.	Discuss the issue with the functional manager and request a replacement.	1	Refer to the resource management plan.		

Н	I	J
e is consistent with		This is a case in which basic product characteristics may be
		affected by the change and might not be captured in the
		product vision. The product owner is responsible for
		shaping the product in collaboration with stakeholders.
ed work packages		The requirements traceability matrix provides a simple,
uct backlog items		flexible but complete status view of requirements. Both
WBS for progress		product backlog and requirements specification are
		needed to ensure smooth continuity in each track.
		Focus groups bring together prequalified stakeholders and
		subject matter experts to learn about their expectations
		and attitudes about a proposed product, service, or result.
study of the new		Approved change requests can require new or revised cost
study of the new		estimates, activity sequences, schedule dates, resource
		requirements, and/or analysis of risk response
		alternatives. These changes can require adjustments to
		the project management plan and other project
		documents.
e unusable: the		The objective of user tests is to provide the earliest
erstand the goals.		possible input to adjust the product to user needs. Thus, a
		large amount of negative input is a success because it
		enables a large amount of improvement faster.
Iternative to		The spike is correct because items should be sufficiently
		researched to determine the best way to deliver business
		value and phrase sufficiently detailed, testable stories.
vner to run		Agile favors obtaining direct and practical/actual user
older relatives.		feedback over formal data collection processes or
		competitor analysis.
matter experts		Every documented change request needs to be either
		approved, deferred, or rejected by a responsible
		individual, usually the project sponsor or project manager.
		The responsible individual will be identified in the project
		management plan or by the organizational procedures.
		When required, the Perform Integrated Change Control
		process includes a change control board (CCB), which is a
		formally chartered group responsible for reviewing,
		evaluating, approving, deferring, or rejecting changes to
		the project and for recording and communicating such decisions. Customer or sponsor approval may be required
		for certain change requests after CCB approval, unless
		they are part of the CCB.
ocument		The change management plan is a component of the
		project management plan that establishes the change
		control board, documents the extent of its authority, and
		describes how the change control system will be
		implemented.
rce management		The project manager first needs to understand what
		impact (if any) this absence will have on the project,
		before taking any action.

Α	В	с	D E	F	G	н	1	
		A project sponsor asks the project manager to change production	Follow the Perform Integrated	Immediately implement the change	End the current work and enact the	Reject the change because the		You need to analyze and understand impacts of any
		materials because these materials could cause health problems to	Change Control process and	and submit a change request for	change control process.	request is outside of scope.		change to the project before submitting the change to the
840660	0 II.10.	consumers.	A thoroughly investigate the matter.	formal documentation.				change control board. A change control board relies on
								the project manager to provide all available information
201		Which step should the project manager take?						for effective decision making.
		A team was in the execution stage of the project management	Hold a meeting with the board and	Confirm that all team members and	Organize a meeting with team	Ensure all requested changes are		The team and project manager must follow the
		plan when three (3) necessary changes were brought to their attention. The team members all have differing opinions regarding	project sponsor to address the issue.	stakeholders understand and follow the change management plan.	members to review the issues and	applied to the project and communicate directly with all team		documented and agreed-upon change management processes.
840661	1 II.10.	how to implement the changes.	В		request changes where needed.	members.		processes.
		now to implement the changes.						
202		What should the project manager do?						
		A project manager recently joined a new project with the	that any changes to scope go	that daily standups occur, with all	that the development team leads	that stakeholders do NOT directly		Following the formal change control process is the best
		following characteristics:	through the formal approval process	development teams	generate detailed requirements	interact with the development team		way to control unnecessary project changes.
						leads		
		- Tight deadlines						
		- Global virtual team - Fixed budget						
844521	1 II.10.	- Fixed budget	Α					
011011		During the planning stage, the project manager wants to avoid						
		scope creep and keep the team focused on delivering a product						
		that meets requirements.						
202		The project manager should ensure (Fill in the blank						
203		with the correct response.) The project sponsor requests that an element of a product will be	Promptly implement the change and	Pafer to the Perform Integrated	Halt current production and initiate	Refuse to fulfil the request because it		Submitting a change request starts the Perform Integrated
		swapped for the equivalent supplied by a local manufacturer in	submit a change request for formal	Change Control process to examine	the Perform Integrated Change	will lead to scope creep.		Change Control process. Once the change request is
		order to have a more sustainable supply chain.	documentation.	the issue further.	Control process.			submitted, the project manager and team analyze the
040500		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						impact of the change to the project and can verify
840580	0 II.10.	Which action should the project manager take?	в					whether an element in the product actually does lead to
								health issues in customers. Whatever it is, the issue or
201								concern should be investigated first before taking action.
204		A worldwide product launch will likely be delayed by the lengthy	Use the contingency budget to cover	Replan the project as a fully agile set	Plan analysis activities and tollgates	Embed a set of iterations to analyze		Two (2) launch workstreams will need to run in parallel to
		analysis needed to assess the impact of new European Union (EU)	sunken costs for the EU launch and	of iterations and ensure that fixed	for the EU launch and crash the	and develop the EU product, while		avoid delay to the non-EU launch. Lack of known
		regulations. Perishable ingredients and factory bookings are at	adjust plans for the non-EU launch.	milestones are documented on the	schedule for the non-EU launch.	adjusting plans for the non-EU		requirements makes it impossible to plan the EU launch
		risk of being lost. The executive committee decides to postpone		burn-down chart.		launch.		with a predictive approach. Existing milestones must be
H00007	7 II.10.	the launch in the EU but maintain launch dates in all non-EU	D					maintained to avoid loss.
		countries.						
205		How should the project manager re-plan the project to support both launches?						
200		A multi-year, hybrid pharmaceutical project adds new fixed-date	Stakeholder Register	Sprint Backlog	Definition of Ready	Risk Register	Resource Management Plan	The Definition of Ready is updated to ensure that the ML
		activities for the team to run Machine Learning (ML) processing of	Ŭ					output triggers the agile team's analysis. The risk register is
		medical scans. The output from the ML analysis is used by an agile						updated to plan for risks relating to adapting and learning
		team of doctors to determine next steps in a patient case.						new technology and ways of working. The resource
								management plan is updated because the machines
H00053	3 II.10.	The project manager has updated the scope statement and schedule.	C,D,E					running the ML routines are resources necessary to
		schedule.						complete the work.
		In which three other documents should the project manager						
		record this new process? (Choose THREE).						
206								
		A project's workload is increasing significantly, and the resource	Review the communications	Revise the procurement	Escalate to the project sponsor.	Revise the organizational chart.		The procurement management plan needs to be updated,
		level is NOT sufficient. In response, management outsources some	management plan.	management plan.				since it captures the process of documenting project
840613	3 II.11	major tasks to keep the project on schedule.	P					procurement decisions, specifying the approach, and
840613		What should the project manager do in this scenario?						identifying potential sellers. The key benefit of this process is determining whether to acquire goods and services from
		the should the project manager do in this sectiono:						outside the project and, if so, what to acquire as well as
207								how and when to acquire it.
		A textile development project needs a specialized resource to	Hold direct negotiations with each	Conduct a bidder conference with	Ensure the procurement	Add each of the service providers to		A bidder conference is a meeting between the buyer and
		work for 900 hours. The company has decided to outsource these	service provider.	the service providers.	management plan is sent to each	the stakeholder register.		prospective service providers prior to proposal submittal.
		hours. Because of internal policies, all potential service providers	-		service provider.			Conferences ensure that all prospective bidders have a
840614	4 II.11	must be given the same information about the requirements.	в					clear and common understanding of the procurement,
		Which action should the project manager take to ensure this?						and NO bidders receive preferential treatment.
208		which action should the project manager take to ensure tills!						
				1	1	I	1	1

A	В	C	DE	F	G	н	1	J
		Because a deliverable does NOT meet the agreed-upon quality specifications, it is rejected by the customer. Team members find	Check the service level agreement (SLA) established with the vendor.	Review the procurement management plan and contract	Check the internal quality assurance reports.	Review the resource management plan and document lessons learned.		A contract is a mutually binding agreement that obligates the seller to provide the specified products, services, or
840682	II.11	that the deliverable fails to meet expectations because of a problem with vendor-provided parts.	в	agreements.				results; obligates the buyer to compensate the seller; and represents a legal relationship that is subject to remedy in the courts.
		The vendor says that they will NOT correct the problem.						
209		Before deciding on next steps, what should the project manager do?	-					
840683	11.11	Near the end of a manufacturing project, several team members are transferred to another project. To complete the work, the project manager needs to acquire additional resource support from a new supplier but is concerned about the cost risk of using a new supplier at this advanced stage of the project. Now, the project manager needs to work with the procurement team to establish specifications and type of contract to be used.	Recommend a time and material (TM) contract.	Recommend a fixed price incentive fee (FPIF) contract.	Recommend a cost plus incentive fee (CPIF) contract.	Recommend a firm fixed price (FFP) contract.		A fixed price incentive fee contract (FPIF) is a type of contract where the buyer pays the seller a set amount (as defined by the contract), and the seller can earn an additional amount if the seller meets defined performance criteria.
210		What should be done?						
210		A deliverable does NOT meet the agreed-upon quality	The service level agreement (SLA)	The procurement management plan	The internal quality assurance reports	The resource management plan		A contract is a mutually binding agreement that obligates
844801	11.11	specifications and is rejected by the customer. After investigation, the project team finds a fault with the vendor-provided parts. This fault caused the issue. The vendor says that they CANNOT correct the situation.	established with the vendor	and contract agreements				the seller to provide the specified products, services, or results; obligates the buyer to compensate the seller; and represents a legal relationship that is subject to remedy in the courts.
211		What should the project manager review before deciding on next steps?						
		A hybrid project combines IT integration and software development tasks. The predictive and agile teams seem to be working in silos, resulting in misaligned deliverable scheduling.	Alter the story size to ensure more complete integration to the IT build requirements.	Use the IT predictive schedule to limit the features the software team starts to develop.	Create a common Kanban board to queue and track progress of both teams' deliverables.	Break down IT work packages into more granular tasks to align to the software releases.	Define common milestones and an overall dependency network to be used by both teams.	Common visibility of work in progress would enable better aligned work planning. Common milestones and dependency integration across the two tracks will promote synchronized delivery. The other approaches are wrong
H00011	II.12	better synchronize their deliveries? (Choose TWO).	C,E					because story size should always be as low as possible; agile progress should NOT be reduced to match the predictive schedule, otherwise the project would have to be fully predictive; and the nature of a strictly sequential, predictive IT workflow is NOT compatible with software development needs.
840615	II.13	Company G has a goal of increasing customer satisfaction within four (4) months and initiates a project to meet this goal. The project manager needs to identify best practices. Which method should the project manager use to accomplish	Benchmarking	Emotional intelligence	Facilitation	Affinity diagram		Benchmarking should be used to identify best practices.
213		this? A project manager begins to prepare the project management	Utilize analogous estimating.	Seek advice from experts in the field.	Organize an initial kick-off call.	Request that the project sponsor		If NO historical information is available, then consulting
840630	II.13	plan after receiving the project charter. There is currently NO historical information in the project management office (PMO).	в			provides input.		with subject matter experts is the next best thing a project manager can do to prepare the project plan.
214		What next step should the project manager take in this scenario?						
		Company P's IT transformation project has three (3) deliverables, and they have the following characteristics, according to the project team: - Deliverable 2 has strictly scheduled milestones, with no expected	Select a fully agile project model, with a common user story and three- week sprints.	Select a waterfall project model for deliverables, with firm milestones and change control procedures.	Select a hybrid project model; position deliverable 2 as a single agile sprint embedded in an overall waterfall project.	Select a hybrid project model; position deliverable 2 as a single waterfall phase embedded in an overall agile project.		In this project, two (2) deliverables have unknown durations or changing requirement sets—both of which are appropriate conditions for use of the agile life cycle. Deliverable 2 requires strict schedule control and external dependencies, which require a traditional or waterfall
840746	II.13	variation in the timeline. - Requirements for deliverables 1 and 3 will change quickly during development.	D					project life cycle.
215		Which project life cycle should the project manager use for this project?	Maker Parts - C. H	Fach and the state of the		Development in the later		
A00099	II.13		Virtualization of all systems and software containers B, E	Early collaboration between operations and development	Machine Learning-based development and deployment	Development testing at deployment sites before operations	Automation of operations and development	Development and operations collaboration (early and constant) and automation of both domains is at the heart of DevOps. Virtualization and machine learning are enablers of efficiency but NOT DevOps methods. Development testing on deployment sites is impractical
216		Which two examples could demonstrate how DevOps can reduce incidents and speed up deployment at the same time? {Choose TWO.}						and inefficient.

А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	
		An innovative product fails to satisfy targeted consumers despite significant investments in quality control and marketing		-	Align objectives between the product owner and marketing.	Broaden the persona type definition of the target consumer.	Add more features and tests to the minimum viable product (MVP).	Continuous user testing a way to align requirements them incrementally into p
A00031	II.13	campaigns. Which agile practice would best prevent future failures of this nature?	A					
H00004	II.13	An emergency vaccine roll-out project should be deployed to vaccination centers as soon as confirmed locations are booked. Factors such as delayed batch shipments, safety protocols, and target age groups may block the deployment at the last minute. However, the deployment process does NOT vary after passing the tollgate to begin setup at a new location.	e s	ach center deployment is a phase	A set of agile deployment iterations embedded in a predictive set of processes.	A set of predictive deployment sequences embedded in a set of agile processes.	A fully agile life cycle where dependencies and deployments are combined in each iteration.	A predictive approach wit because the deployments Maximizing deployments parallel deployments as p conditions processed in a
8		Which project approach would best support the goal to maximize the number of centers deployed? A project to start building an ecology-focused resort complex is	s	ubtract the parcel development	Add a risk premium to the agreed	Raise a change request to examine	Exclude all work on the parcel from	Iterations based on time a
H00006	II.13	planned, and the contract is ready for signature. The client now asks the prime contractor to suspend planned development work on a parcel of land while the team runs a consumer study—the team needs to know what kind of structures to build on the parcel.	v tl it	vork from the quoted price and plan he parcel development as agile		the impact on scope and price and close the deal when all information is available.	the project plan and pricing and propose a separate contract when the scope becomes clear.	approach, because it enal project without delaying t iterations can act as place of work.
9		What should the prime contractor do to quickly close the deal, given the new client requirements?						
H00012	II.13	A new wildlife reserve project will have a staff of approximately 80 experts, builders, and logistics workers with exposure to various safety risks. The project manager wants a scalable approach combining flexibility and team dynamics with traditional safeguards.	A	rystal Methods	eXtreme Programming (XP)	Behavior-Driven Development	Monte Carlo Simulation	Other than XP, which is N the only option defined a
0		Which option could be used to tailor a hybrid project of this nature?						
H00050	II.13	In a hybrid product design project, the team encounters a 3D printer malfunction resulting in costly losses of titanium supplies. When the production team tells the agile programming team about the problem, it becomes clear that mistranslated data sheets created problems for both teams. However, the agile team resolved their problems a month before the malfunction.	ir	nformation in the data sheets	Asked the project sponsor to halt the project pending translation corrections	Summarized their retrospective conclusions on information radiators	Formally requested a change of equipment supplier for the project	The root problem is that i team was NOT passed to t prevent the malfunction. lessons learned is the bes group in a timely way.
1		What could the agile team have done to prevent the current malfunction?						
H00014	II.13	A medical equipment vendor is running a hybrid project which includes some custom software development by an agile team. The team progress is good, but slow customer approval causes unnecessary delays. The customer insists that approval can only be given after repeating all the test cases in the target environment.	ri ti		Work out an arrangement with the customer to defer as many tests as possible to the final release.	Propose new terms for team members to work aside the customer testers to run tests in their environment.	Allow the team to progress at their pace while the customer continues to test and approve earlier builds.	Agile seeks to maximize tr and customer as well as o work. Combining teams to best option. Witnessing only would NC
.2		How can the project manager accelerate the approvals and build customer trust at the same time?						deferring tests is always b NOT detected at the earling unsynchronized progressi potentially cause rework it
H00038	II.13	An organizational change program has met with internal resistance, a risk which was previously identified. A logistics manager is particularly affected, due to reduction of the team size and the rate of change driven by an agile planning of the predictive implementation. The manager's supervisor formally requests the change program to delay implementation for the logistics team.	r		Request that the sponsor escalate the strategic issue to the executive committee.	Perform root-cause analysis on the key factors causing the manager's resistance.	Review the risk register and implement the relevant risk response for the case.	Stakeholder resistance wa responses are likely to exi is the correct response. A frequent retrospectives to could be more flexible tha
3		What should the project manager do next in response to this request?						
840635	II.15	A project team collected sensitive client data during the early stages of a project to help develop the project management plan. The team is now working on deliverables for the project when the compliance manager discovers a data breach and alerts the team to a compliance issue.		tatement of work (SOW)	Issue log	Business case	Risk register	After a new compliance is be reviewed and updated action.
840635	11.15		В					

J Continuous user testing and feedback is the most effective way to align requirements to user needs and integrate them incrementally into product releases.
A predictive approach within agile processes is correct because the deployments follow an unchanging sequence. Maximizing deployments would require handling as many parallel deployments as possible given a set of changing conditions processed in an agile way.
Iterations based on time and materials is the best approach, because it enables the team to expand the project without delaying the project start. The agile iterations can act as placeholders for an unknown volume of work.
Other than XP, which is NOT scalable, Crystal Methods is the only option defined as a hybrid tailoring methodology.
The root problem is that impactful information in the agile team was NOT passed to the predictive team in time to prevent the malfunction. Broadcasting retrospective lessons learned is the best way to reach the broadest group in a timely way.
Agile seeks to maximize transparency between supplier and customer as well as optimizing to remove unnecessary work. Combining teams to remove work duplication is the best option. Witnessing only would NOT remove duplicated work; deferring tests is always bad practice because defects are
NOT detected at the earliest possible point; and unsynchronized progression between the teams would potentially cause rework if defects are found. Stakeholder resistance was anticipated and multiple risk
responses are likely to exist, so reviewing the risk register is the correct response. Agile planning would enable frequent retrospectives to refine the risk responses, which could be more flexible than a fully predictive response.
After a new compliance issue is raised, the issue log should be reviewed and updated, as needed, prior to taking action.

А	В	С	DE	F	G	Н	1
840684	II.15	The team working on Project A has resolved a technical issue, and the project is moving forward. The project manager has been warned that the same issue will probably arise on similar projects in the future.	Ensure that the issue log and update the lessons l register. A		the Notify the project sponsor ab warning.	out the Ensure that the lessons learned register is updated.	Update the issue lo Then update lessor for future projects.
5		What should the project manager do first when responding to this warning?					
845000	II.15	While reviewing the issue log, the project manager notices that tasks assigned to two (2) team members are quite a bit behind schedule.	Notify the responsible te members of the need to the overdue tasks quickl avoid introducing extra p	complete project sponsor, and ask how y in order to would like it resolved.		ould members to review the delayed task ed and and decide on strategies for	The project manag activities with the t strategies.
6 840742	11.17	What should the project manager do? Project team members are busier than usual. They indicate that they do NOT have the time to update the lessons learned repository because of other project responsibilities.	Require submission of le learned documentation B project deliverable is acc the customer.	after each discussion of lessons learned			The lessons learned throughout the pro techniques.
7 840676	II.17	How should the project manager respond? A large project includes functional groups in four (4) countries, a steering committee, and a project sponsor. As the project approaches completion, the project manager must prepare the closeout documents.	The project sponsor show to sign off.	uld be asked The steering committee shou asked to sign off.	Id be The four managers from the countries should be asked to off.		Since the sponsor p is their responsibili deliverables.
8		How should the project manager obtain appropriate signoff on the acceptance of project deliverables?					
840776	II.17	After six (6) iterations, significant variations have occurred to project scope and schedule. These are due to the customer's technology regulations and security policies, which are regularly reviewed. The project manager suggests taking a new approach to the next iteration to avoid possible delays.	Rank the importance of a improvement item, then actions identified during A retrospective.	implement can help predict the profits th	e use of successful on similar projects	been and include the customer's change	The retrospective is suggest corrective i
9		What should the project manager do first? A project manager has completed the following steps:	Add the lessons learned	to the Update the risk register,	Ensure that the procurement	plan is Review, verify, and complete the	During project clos
840612	II.17	 Finished a major IT deployment project Confirmed with the release manager that all systems are working Confirmed that functionality has been verified by the quality assurance team Informed the customer 	organization knowledge	base. stakeholders, and team mem	bers. closed out.	release documentation.	gained throughout lessons learned rep
0		Which next step should the project manager take?					
840625	II.17	Review the following steps. 1. A project has been successfully delivered. 2. The project manager is executing formal closure. 3	The project manager sho the bid documents. B	ould update The project manager should o stakeholder acceptance.	obtain The project manager should i the project team.	reassign The project manager should reallocate the unused funds.	Accepted deliverab customer or spons forwarded to the C documentation is t acknowledging fina deliverables.
1		What is step 3? Review the following project characteristics:	Rely on the communicat	ions Examine the organization's p	roject Determine the potential impa	act of Close all project procurement	Project closure guid
840626	11.17	 The project is in the initiation phase. Due to lack of funding, the project is terminated. The project manager must close the project. 	management plan to pro inform all stakeholders. B		terminating the project by pe a risk analysis.		organization's proc
2		What is the first action the project manager should take?					
		After a project ends, the project manager and project team members are still being asked to do the following:	Complete the hand-off o project.	f the Review the acceptance criter get acceptance.	ia and Formally disband the project and find a new project.	team Continue to fulfil the requests as the product is still being developed.	Project closure and transfer to product
840662	II.17	 Evaluate new requirements Make minor modifications Solve technical issues 	A				
		The project manager wants to ensure the product or service developed by the project now has operational support. What should the project manager do?					

arned	1	J Update the issue log to reflect resolution of the issue. Then update lessons learned register about potential risks for future projects.
eam elayed tasks for		The project manager needs to be proactive and review the activities with the team members and identify resolution strategies.
ssist with to help oject team.		The lessons learned repository must be present throughout the project, using different facilitating techniques.
should be		Since the sponsor provided the resources for the project, it is their responsibility to officially sign off on the project deliverables.
meeting 's change I.		The retrospective is used to review lessons learned and suggest corrective actions for the next iterations.
lete the		During project close out, lessons learned and knowledge gained throughout the project are transferred to the lessons learned repository for use by future projects.
uld ids.		Accepted deliverables that were formally signed off by the customer or sponsor during scope validation are then forwarded to the Close Project or Phase process. Formal documentation is then signed by the customer or sponsor acknowledging final acceptance of the project's deliverables.
nent		Project closure guidelines or requirements will contain the organization's procedures to follow.
Jests as the loped.		Project closure and hand-off will ensure knowledge transfer to production and/or operations.

A	В	C C	D E	F	G	Н	1	
	В	Project team members are spending a lot of time helping	Final report, organizational process	Procurement agreements, project	Procurement agreements,	Final report, project document	1	When closing the project
		maintenance and operations staff with a recently commissioned	assets updates, and procurement	document updates, and	stakeholder engagement plan, and	updates, and organizational process		
				· · ·	organizational process assets updates			project management pla
		project component.	agreements	organizational process assets	longanizational process assets updates			completed and that the
				updates				project documents are u those documents are the
340695	II.17	The project manager needs to validate that the component was	D					
		signed off and ownership transferred.						updates, and organizatio
		Which three (3) documents should the project manager use for						
		this decision?						
		A project is completed, but the project manager and project team	Since the product is still under	Procure project acceptance.	Contact the project team, dismiss	Execute the project hand-off.		In the Close Project or Ph
		members are being asked to do the following:	development, continue to fulfil the		them from the project, and find a new			formally transitions the fi
			requests.		project.			the production support t
		- Troubleshoot and resolve technical issues						documentation, agreeing
		- Evaluate new requirements						service, or result. Once s
844595	II.17	- Make minor adjustments	D					for changes, adjustments
		The project manager needs to ensure that the product developed						
		by the project now has operational support.						
		What should the project manager do?						
		At the end of an agile project, all stories are completed on	Ensure that the product vision is	Agree with the customer on success	Collect customer feedback on	Ensure that the test plan includes		Continuous and increme
		schedule and all tests passed, but the customer does NOT consider	approved by the customer before	criteria to be included in the	incremental release demos and user	non-functional requirements in the		the best way to ensure th
00032	II.17	the product a success.	developing the backlog.	Definition of Done.	tests.	backlog.		identified and non-identi
100032	1.17							development.
		Which is the most effective way to prevent this outcome in future						
		projects?						
		An energy infrastructure vendor is delivering a complex solution	Transfer the outstanding items to	Plan five agile iterations to complete		Add resources and crash the		Five (5) sprints can cover
		proof of concept to a new strategic customer. The predictive	the next project with the customer.	the tasks as soon as conditions allow	remove them from the invoice.	schedule to complete outstanding		flexibility gives the best c
		project should be completed in 10 weeks, but there will be a long				tasks.		hoc manner.
0047	II.17	list of outstanding items, and some are dependent on external	в					
		events with uncertain scheduling.						
		How should the project manager handle the outstanding items?						
				-				
		A project has the following characteristics:	Initiate avoidance of the risk.	Ensure the project management plar		Update the issue log.	Begin the change request	Since compliance is many
				is updated.	management.		process.	schedule, and cost, a cha
		- It is in the execution stage.						submitted. Other possibl
840647	III.1	- A new law requires immediate compliance.	C,D,E					log and escalating the iss
		This is the second difference of the second second second second second second	C,D,E			1		
		- This law will impact the project's scope, schedule, and cost.	С, D, E					, ,
			C, D, E					as a change. Because cor
		What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose	C, U, C					as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided.
		What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE).		Povice the rick management plan	Move shard with the project	Schodulo a mosting with the concorr		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided project management pla
		What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will	Schedule a meeting with the sponso			Schedule a meeting with the sponsor		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided project management pla This new law can have a
		What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks	. Then, move ahead with planning the	following the plan. Then ensure on-	and key stakeholders to warn them		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new
		What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the		following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new
40697	111.1	What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log	. Then, move ahead with planning the	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new
40697	111.1	What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the	. Then, move ahead with planning the	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new
40697		What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law.	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log	. Then, move ahead with planning the	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new
40697	111.1	What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log	. Then, move ahead with planning the	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management plat This new law can have a will certainly lead to new
40697	111.1	What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem?	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter.	. Then, move ahead with planning the project.	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change.	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized.		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch
10697	111.1	What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter.	Then, move ahead with planning the project.	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch
		 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter.	Then, move ahead with planning the project.	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change.	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and		as a change. Because corrisk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truste first step before going to
	111.1	What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter.	Then, move ahead with planning the project.	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons		as a change. Because corrisk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truste first step before going to
		 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter.	Then, move ahead with planning the project.	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and		as a change. Because cor risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your trust first step before going to
		 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter.	Then, move ahead with planning the project.	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and		as a change. Because corrisk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truste first step before going to
		 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation.	Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request.	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction.		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truste first step before going to a highly regulated indust
		 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation.	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist		as a change. Because corrisk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your trust first step before going to a highly regulated indust
		 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens
0761	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring		as a change. Because corrisk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens
1761		 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens
0761	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens
10761	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to comply with governmental data security laws. 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens
40761	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens
40761	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to comply with governmental data security laws. How should the project manager plan to meet these 	A Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the		as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truste first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens that need to be addresse
40761	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to comply with governmental data security laws. How should the project manager plan to meet these requirements? 	 Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks. Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the specification. 	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if noncompliance is found. 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet specifications.	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the project.		as a change. Because com risk CANNOT be avoided. project management pla This new law can have a will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truste first step before going to a highly regulated indust Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens that need to be addresse The context of this scena
40761	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to comply with governmental data security laws. How should the project manager plan to meet these requirements? 	Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks. Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. c Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the specification. B Research the requirement and	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if noncompliance is found. Address the requirement through 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet specifications. Ignore the issue, as the new requirement is NOT part of the	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the project. Ensure that the requirement is		a timely workaround, wh as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management plan This new law can have a p will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated industr Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ens that need to be addresse The context of this scenar to influence the organiza' next steps after reviewing
40761 40773	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to comply with governmental data security laws. How should the project manager plan to meet these requirements? A project team learns about a new compliance requirement from an international entity that may impact the baseline business case 	 Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks. Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the specification. B Research the requirement and possible consequences, then give 	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if noncompliance is found. Address the requirement through the creation of a quality 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet specifications. Ignore the issue, as the new requirement is NOT part of the	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the project. Ensure that the requirement is documented in the risk register, then		 as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management plan This new law can have a p will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated industr Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ensithat need to be addressed The context of this scenario The context of this scenario
840761 840773	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to comply with governmental data security laws. How should the project manager plan to meet these requirements? A project team learns about a new compliance requirement from an international entity that may impact the baseline business case for the project. They learn this right after the project charter is 	 Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks. Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the specification. B Research the requirement and possible consequences, then give 	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if noncompliance is found. Address the requirement through the creation of a quality 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet specifications. Ignore the issue, as the new requirement is NOT part of the	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the project. Ensure that the requirement is documented in the risk register, then ask for further guidance from all		 as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management plan This new law can have a p will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated industr Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ensithat need to be addressed that need to be addressed The context of this scenar to influence the organization next steps after reviewing
840697 840761 840773 840778	111.1	 What are three possible actions to ensure compliance? (Choose THREE). A new law is expected within the next six (6) months that will affect a business' product line. The next product is launching and should be completed within three (3) months. Unfortunately, the new product will NOT meet the requirements of the proposed law. How should the project manager respond to this potential problem? Project N is a business merger in a highly regulated industry. The project sponsor and a high-level executive have asked for changes that appear to disregard legal requirements. What should be the first step in the project manager's response? A project manager needs to ensure that all data security requirements are covered during a data warehouse development project's execution phase. Each of the databases created during different project phases will have a specific data security policy to comply with governmental data security laws. How should the project manager plan to meet these requirements? A project team learns about a new compliance requirement from an international entity that may impact the baseline business case for the project. They learn this right after the project charter is 	 Schedule a meeting with the sponso and key stakeholders to discuss risks. Then, using the results of the meeting, revise the assumption log and project charter. Immediately schedule a meeting with the stakeholders to review the situation. Plan a database development specification, then regularly check to ensure the work aligns with the specification. B Research the requirement and possible consequences, then give 	 Then, move ahead with planning the project. Send the change control board (CCB) a change request. Arrange for review of the data security status on a quarterly basis, and recommend remedial steps if noncompliance is found. Address the requirement through the creation of a quality 	following the plan. Then ensure on- time completion, so that the product will NOT be affected by any possible rule change. Check with the organization's relevant legal practitioner for guidance Tell the database developer to submit documentation of data security items and the steps they need to take to correct items that do NOT meet specifications. Ignore the issue, as the new requirement is NOT part of the	and key stakeholders to warn them about the law. Then advise them to cancel the project until the legislation is finalized. Review the organization's lessons learned database for precedents and direction. Add a quality assurance specialist resource to the project team, who will be responsible for monitoring the data security quality of the project. Ensure that the requirement is documented in the risk register, then ask for further guidance from all		 as a change. Because con risk CANNOT be avoided. project management plan This new law can have a p will certainly lead to new and a possible charter ch Checking with your truster first step before going to a highly regulated industr Clearly documenting how met is a great way to ensithat need to be addressed that need to be addressed The context of this scenar to influence the organization next steps after reviewing

I	1	J
t document izational process		When closing the project, the project manager reviews the project management plan to ensure that all project work is completed and that the project has met its objectives. The project documents are updated accordingly. In this case, those documents are the final report, project document updates, and organizational process assets updates.
hand-off.		In the Close Project or Phase process, the project team formally transitions the final product, service, or result to the production support team. The receiving group signs documentation, agreeing to accept the final product, service, or result. Once signed, the owner is responsible for changes, adjustments and resolving technical issues.
t plan includes uirements in the		Continuous and incremental customer/user feedback is the best way to ensure that the product addresses identified and non-identified needs throughout its development.
crash the te outstanding		Five (5) sprints can cover the ten (10) week window, and flexibility gives the best chance to complete work in an ad- hoc manner.
g.	Begin the change request process.	Since compliance is mandatory and it impacts scope, schedule, and cost, a change request needs to be submitted. Other possible actions are updating the issue log and escalating the issue to senior management to find a timely workaround, which could eventually be resolved as a change. Because compliance is required by law, the risk CANNOT be avoided. At this stage, updating the project management plan is NOT a corrective action.
with the sponsor rs to warn them n advise them to until the ed.		This new law can have a profound effect on the project. It will certainly lead to new potential risks, new assumptions, and a possible charter change.
ation's lessons or precedents and		Checking with your trusted legal representative is the best first step before going to the CCB, because the project is in a highly regulated industry.
ance specialist ject team, who for monitoring uality of the		Clearly documenting how key requirements have been met is a great way to ensure quality and identify any gaps that need to be addressed.
uirement is risk register, then ance from all		The context of this scenario requires the project manager to influence the organization (sponsor) and recommend next steps after reviewing and understanding compliance requirements and consequences.

		-			-	-		
	A	В	C A Canadian start-up company announces to the press its imminent	D E Run a SWOT analysis to weigh	F Estimate impact of penalties on the	G Replan the predictive project as a	H Split work affected by the regulations	
			launch in the European Union (EU) and Latin America. Soon	priorities between compliance and	project, increase the contingency	Large-Scale Scrum life cycle, and use	into an agile track and replan	
			afterward, the compliance team recommends delaying the launch	consumer needs, and resume	reserve accordingly and resume	story points to estimate approval	unaffected work in the predictive	
			by six (6) months to avoid substantial penalties related to a new	project if the result favors	project as planned.	milestones.	schedule.	
	H00021	111.1	set of EU regulations.	consumers.			Schedule.	
			Which approach could the project manager take to advance the					
243			launch project while preparing the compliance measures?					
			Two (2) months into a three (3)-year mobile telecom roll-out, the	Add an agile track to explore and	Explore insurance and contingency	Compare the penalty costs of	Accept the client's penalties, close	
			project manager discovers that approximately fifteen percent	plan delivery of alternative	options to cover the cost of the risk.	delivering or not delivering and	the project, and cease business in	
			(15%) of the equipment is prohibited for delivery because of an	equipment.		choose the lower one.	the country.	
			embargo. The procurement contract does NOT cover the embargo					
	H00048	III.1	case, but the company could incur severe penalties for incomplete	A				
			delivery.					
			What is the encrypticate colution for the situation?					
244			What is the appropriate solution for the situation?					
244			The legal team informs the product owner that another company	Work with the legal department to	Perform marginal economics analysis	Terminate the project immediately to	Continue work on the product after	
			owns a patent for an innovation used in the agile team's product,	find markets where the patent is	and identify minimum releasable	prevent any further sunken costs.	removing the patented component.	
			which is now 75% complete	NOT registered	features.			
	A00092	III.1		B Norregistered.				
			What should the product owner do to determine the appropriate					
245			way forward?					
			A new regulation requires consumer warnings on labels, but a	Update the sprint backlog to reflect	Contact the compliance team to	Develop a prototype and submit it to	Develop a prototype and submit it to	
			company's product package is too small to fit the additional	the additional product label	determine validity of the selected	the label manufacturer for approval.	the label manufacturer for approval.	
			information. The regulatory specification does NOT provide a	requirement.	format.			
			solution, so the agile team decides to solve the problem by	_				
	H00037	III.1	alspidying the information on a fold out hap. The start of mass	B				
			production of the new labels, the project's next milestone, is					
			scheduled to begin in five days.					
246			What should the agile team do next?					
			A project manager leaves the company and is replaced. The new	Review the project charter to	Review the project diary and look	Modify the project schedule, adding a	Revisit the project budget and	
			project manager is excited to start guiding the team toward	identify goals and deliverables.	for notes made by the former	new activity related to the knowledge	schedule to determine if extra time is	
			project success.		project manager.	transfer process.	required.	
	840656	111.2		A				
			What should the new project manager do first?					
247			A project manager receives the following for a new project:	Povious and understand the business	But together the project team and	Build the project schedule and	Ensure project charter approval is	
			A project manager receives the following for a new project:	Review and understand the business case and project goals.	assign project tasks.	Build the project schedule and determine the critical path.	Ensure project charter approval is obtained from the sponsor.	
			- Assumptions				obtailed from the sponsor.	
			- Restrictions					
	840657	111.2	- Preliminary scope	A				
			After receiving this information, what should the project manager					
248			do first?					
			A week prior to the project kick-off call, a project manager meets			Note the concerns in the issue log to	Identify threats and preventive	
			with a key project resource to gain a deeper understanding of the	assess the results.	the sponsor, and modify the project	review at a later date.	actions by conducting a risk	
			complexity of the project deliverables.		charter.		assessment.	
	840673	111.2	The resource expresses concern and worry regarding the	A				
	5-10075		deliverables.					
			How can the project manager ensure that the deliverables are					
249			realistic?					
			A key project resource is discussing the complexity of project	Implement a feasibility study, and	Hold a meeting with the project	Ensure that the concerns are	Start to identify threats and	
			deliverables with the project manager two (2) weeks before the	then assess and review the results.	sponsor to discuss the resource's	documented in the issue log for later	preventive actions by performing a	
			kick-off call. The resource expresses nervousness and concern		concerns and revise the project	review.	risk assessment.	
			regarding the deliverables.		charter.			
	844631	111.2		A				
			The project manager wants to ensure that the deliverables are					
			realistic.					
250			What is the appropriate action to take?					
			During user testing, a client agrees to the final product. One day	Discuss concerns with the client and	Review the project's quality	Review the project's requirements	Refer to the project charter and	
			later, the client indicates that the final product MAY NOT be	consult the project's acceptance	management plan.	documentation.	lessons learned register.	
			account of la	criteria.				
			acceptable.	criteria.		1	1	
	844756	111.2		A				
	844756	111.2	What should be the project manager's first step for resolving this					
251	844756	III.2						

1	
	The agile track is correct because a launch project would include time-sensitive milestones, thus the work is more suited to waterfall. However, the compliance work should run concurrently with gathering more information to support the launch.
	The project has contractually committed to deliver infrastructure to the customer. Failure to account for the embargo is the fault of the vendor, NOT the client. Adding an agile track is the only choice which can fulfil the committed deliverables. Accepting penalties without attempting to fulfil commitments is bad business practice; adding layers of insurance or contingency to mitigate risk will lead to further cost penalties.
	A foundational assumption to release the product has become a "show-stopper". Marginal economic analysis determines if there is a viable way forward. Identifying minimal releasable features can mitigate the economic loss.
	Without validating compliance of the solution before developing it, the team would waste effort at best, and at worst, put the organization at risk of non-compliance penalties. NOT initially seeking approval from the steering committee is in line with agile practices of communicating directly between units rather than through management layers.
	The project charter is one of the most important project documents. It defines many aspects of the project which are critical to the new project manager's understanding of the project strategy, as well as the tactical execution. Any actions taken before reading the official project charter will NOT be informed with this critical information.
	The business case and project goals need to be understood first before a charter can be written. Building a team and a schedule come later in the process.
	To ensure that the deliverables are realistic, the project manager needs to conduct a feasibility study and then evaluate the results. NONE of the other choices will ensure realistic deliverables.
	The feasibility study will support the business case to begin a new project.
	The client says the final product MAY NOT be acceptable, so, the project manager should review the acceptance criteria with the client to see if anything was missed and to get an understanding of why the client thinks the product MAY NOT be acceptable. Satisfying all acceptance criteria implies the needs of the stakeholder have been met.

Α	В	C I	D E	F F	G	н	1 1	
	0	A new product development project is to be initiated in a difficult business context. Competition is driving prices down, and supply	It ensures that the project can be cancelled at any time without loss.	It accelerates delivery of business value and minimizes risk of	It reduces the team size and eliminates communication	It provides stringent methods to reduce cost of quality and		Accelerated business value and better targeting are results of incremental deliveries because smaller releases can go
A00077	III.2	costs are rising. Why would an agile incremental project approach be the safest	В	irrelevancy.	bottlenecks.	conformity.		to market faster and benefit from earlier user input.
252		choice in this context? The marketing director is displeased that the agile innovation	Work with the product owners to	Ask the team to take a training	Increase the story sizes to integrate	Survey end users and integrate	Add a process so the marketing	The Definition of Ready and user value ranking in the
A00024	111.2	team is producing too many novelty products with too little business value.	tighten value criteria in the A,D Definition of Ready.	course on direct response marketing	. more valuable features.	resulting value rank into the product backlog.	director can approve each story.	backlog address the root problem, which is that the team is NOT focusing on value.
253		Which two approaches should the project manager take to correct the team's approach? (Choose TWO).						
A00025	111.2	An agile innovation team is highly productive. However, the Head of Operations informs the product owner that the company is NOT getting sustainable return on investment from the team's work.	Define a minimum viable product (MVP) with the team and prioritize relevant backlog items.	Reduce the number of team members as necessary to guarantee a positive return on investment.	Identify minimum marketable features (MMF) and prioritize relevant backlog items.	Work with the project manager to run a retrospective and perform project cancellation.		Frequent release of smaller incremental products is the fastest way to get return on investment. MMFs are ready for public launch, whereas MVPs are releases that are just able to function. Reducing the team would NOT enable acceleration of uplue, as is required in this case.
254		How should the product owner address the problem? The success of an ongoing agile project is measured as follows:	The team worked less efficiently	The team kept a steady rate of	The backlog was NOT prioritized for	The backlog was prioritized for time	The team worked more efficiently	acceleration of value, as is required in this case. The table shows that value increases over time (meaning
		2-week Stories Stories Earned Earned Sprint Planned Completed Value Value	over time.	efficiency.	time to value.	to value.	over time.	late time to value) when dividing planned value/storied planned. The SPI above 1 (stories completed/stories planned) shows that the team completed more stories faster over time.
A00064	III.2	1 15 10 450K 300K 2 20 18 600K 540K 3 20 25 800K 1000K 4 22 25 1100K 1250K	C,E					
255		What two (2) conclusions can be drawn from these figures? (Choose TWO).						
A00034	111.3	A company is losing market share to disruptive competitors with new business models. A cross-functional agile team has been formed to recommend ways to recover market share. How can the team increase their chance of producing successful	Gain a deep understanding of why customers are disappointed by the company's products.	Focus on enabling profitable delivery of unique, high-quality, and innovative products.	Understand how the competitors' business models can reach more consumers at a lower cost.	Focus on understanding the value consumers seek and the value competitors offer.		The first principle of the Agile Manifesto focuses on value: "Our highest priority is to satisfy the customer through early and continuous delivery of valuable software." Markets are driven by the value consumers attribute to the offerings. The team needs to focus on understanding
256		recommendations?						the value consumers seek and the value competitors offer in order to product successful recommendations.
A00074	111.3	Over the past six months, the development cost per story has risen by more than 250% due to a faulty platform which is NO longer supported. The product vision highlights unique features of the platform as a pre-requisite for the product.	Cancel the project due to exceeding the budget constraint.	Ask the product owner to select an alternative platform.	Cancel the project as the product vision CANNOT be fulfilled.	Run what-if cost impact scenarios with the product owner.		Foundational assumptions for the product can no longer be fulfilled in an economically sustainable way. The product owner will need analysis of the possible scenarios to determine if the project can be continued.
257		What should the project manager do to determine next steps? The agile team will take over from another supplier to maintain a	Inform the client and propose an	Update all pre-existing code to	Inform the client about the previous	Deliver the code updates as defined		In this case, the client needs to be aware of the impact of
A00086	111.3	client's website. The team notices that recent browser changes imply that most of the website's existing content would now require users to install a plug-in.	impact analysis.	remove plug-in dependencies.	supplier's negligence.	in the contract		the recent plug-in issue on business and costs.
258		How should the agile team move forward? The quarterly results show that competitors are driving prices	Incrementally replace local staff with	Re-scope the project to deliver the	Make a cost/benefit analysis of	Fast-track the remainder of the	Create an agile track to	Cost/benefit analysis and fixed-budget incremental
H00022	111.3	down. The company is losing market share and midway into a product development project, it appears the sponsoring unit is not		same features as the competitors to match their pricing.		project to deliver the intended scope with lower overhead costs.	incrementally maximize value within a fixed budget.	development are correct because they address the loss of profitability without disruption to business.
259		Which two actions should the project manager take to adapt the project to these new conditions? (Choose TWO).						
		A pharmaceutical project includes an agile team of doctors who analyze human tissue scans from drug trial patients. The CEO wants to leverage Machine Learning (ML) technology, because it is proven to be faster and more accurate than doctors in scan analysis.	Record the risk in the register and plan for discussing a response in the retrospective.	Work with the team to plan how to use the ML resources and produce a business case.	Anticipate a negative response from the team and be ready to persuade them that their time and skill will be better spent elsewhere.	Ask the team to produce a SWOT analysis supporting human-based validation.		The project owner works for the business and supports the CEO decision. ML is an accelerative tool, NOT a replacement for experts. Working with the team to plan their new ways of working and using a business case to support the decision is in the company's and team's best
H00052	III.3	How should the product owner proceed in response to the CEO's wish?	В					interests. Though you should use emotional intelligence to help the team realize the next step, focus on how the team can be involved, NOT on another, unknown future.
260								

А	В	C	D	E	F	G	н	I	J
		As part of an organizational change program, an experienced	En	nsure that the MoSCoW method is	Analyze all planned projects to pick	Show stakeholders how agile can	Train project teams to be more self-	Identify opportunities for	Agile adoption is enabled through communicating and
		project manager with agile experience and certification is hired by	use	ed to write all project	the appropriate agile model.	increase quality and decrease risk.	reliant and cross-functional.	incremental business value	demonstrating its benefits.
		a company with a strong predictive culture.	rec	quirements.				delivery.	
A00071	111.4		C,E						
		Which two actions can the project manager take to start helping							
		the company adopt agile methodologies? (Choose TWO.)							
261									
		An agile team needs to decide who should represent them in the	Scr	rum	DevOps	eXtreme Programming	CI/CD		DevOps is designed to eliminate the potential
		Scrum of Scrums.							impediments and gaps that cause incidents in the cycle of
									development, deployment and use of software and IT
		Which option should be used to select the best-suited team							resources. CI/CD is included within DevOps and therefore
A00097	111.4	member?	в						CI/CD alone would NOT address as many problems. XP and
									Scrum would NOT address coordination with operations.
262		A project manager for a major annual international sporting event	C-	ontinue to allow the team to make	Review performance data and	Log the performance issues in the	Coach toam momhars about		Some real warning signs are present in this
						Log the performance issues in the	Coach team members about		Some real warning signs are present in this
		is reviewing data collected after the second of six planned project		ecisions and self-organize around	reinforce project goals with the team	issue log and assign team members to	prioritizing work over having run.		scenario—delays, rework, poor quality, and the team's
	II.15 Manag	phases and sees that the team is performing poorly. The project	wo	ork.	at the soonest opportunity.	identify and execute solutions.			distracted work ethic. Though it is early in the project time
	project issue	uses a hybrid management model, with a project manager and							line, these problems could worsen or compound. Coaching
	I.3 Support	decentralized decision-making at the team level. The project manager learns that several critical elements are behind schedule,							or doing nothing are risky decisions. It is time to intervene in a way that still enables the team to make decisions.
	team	and some delivered services are not operating correctly, resulting							Option B, in which the project manager meets with the
H00401	performanc	in rework and more delays. Also, team members might be	в						team to review performance data and reinforce project
	I.4 Empowe	enjoying working with the sports teams and being in the media							goals, still empowers the team to take action to correct
	team membe	spotlight a bit too much.							mistakes and get the project back on track. Logging the
	and	spotlight a bit too much.							issues in the issue log would also be appropriate; however,
	stakeholder								taking the team's empowerment away by assigning team
		What should the project manager do?							members is not the best decision.
263									
		A large project team for a major annual event is reforming with all	Re	eplace the team leads from the	Coach the team members from the	Establish clearer ground rules with	Implement appropriate behavior		This team needs improved ground rules. The project
		the same team members. To prepare for the preliminary meeting	pre	evious year with stronger,	previous year about professionalism	the team and team leads, including	guidelines and penalties for team		manager should recognize that the team's behavior may
		with the team, the newly assigned project manager reviews the	exp	perienced team leads.	at the live matches.	disciplinary actions for breaches.	members at live matches.		not change unless something forces it to changeand
		lessons learned repository and sees this highlighted comment:							establishing clearer ground rules can do this. Because the
	I.12 Define	"Team members were distracted at the live matches. The team							project manager is new, coaching team members about
H00402	team groun	leads were ineffective at redirecting team member effort."	С						past behavior will seem theoretical to them; the team
	rules								leads need to be coached as well! Deselecting team leads
		How should the project manager approach this situation?							or implementing guidelines and penalties seems too heavy-
									handed for a new project manager. The goal is to create a
264									positive dynamic with this new team so they do not make
264				antineer also applicate and to a st		Caash stalishalday A -h -vt th -!			the same mistakes again.
	I.5 Ensure tea	To prepare for this year's major international sporting event which		ontinue the training and log the	Attend the next session to confirm	Coach stakeholder A about their	Meet with stakeholder A to		Each stakeholder has different needs. In terms of training,
	members an	will be broadcasted live on every continent, the project manager	ISS	sue with stakeholder A.	the facilitator's reported issue.	attitude and redo their training.	determine how to better meet their		this guideline is no exception, and a project manager must
	stakeholder	arranges professional media training for key members of the					training needs.		approach this situation with objectivity. Stakeholder A may
	are adequate	project team and stakeholders. Stakeholder A, who is outspoken and extremely active in the media, is not taking the training class							need more or less training than the others, or a different
H00403	trained		D						kind of training. Because the facilitator already seems to have formed a negative opinion of stakeholder A, their
H00403	I.13 Mentor	seriously. The facilitator reports the issue by email, stating "I can't work with this trainee anymore!"							relationship might be damaged. Start by prioritizing your
	relevant	work with this trainee anymore:							stakeholder to understand their needs, even if they are
	stakeholder	What should the project manager do?							behaving in a difficult way.
	I.1 Manage	what should the project manager do:							
265	conflict								
200					1	1	1	1	1

			- 1 -	- r		<u> </u>			
H004	managemen approach II.1 Execute t project with urgency to	 projected budget and schedule metrics for phase 1. The project manager receives news that the project will only receive 40% of the funding committed for phase 2, but all the houses must be completed. In collaboration with stakeholders, the project manager develops three possible ways forward, which are summarized as follows: Stakeholder A: Revise the scope because the financial situation could worsen. Stakeholder B: Use to an incremental development approach to complete the foundation work on the remaining units and seek new finance options. I have a few leads already! We can add this work as a new phase 3. Stakeholder C: We should choose the least risky option. 	ng c	E Follow stakeholder B's suggestion because this is the most important stakeholder.	F Follow stakeholder A's suggestion because it is the least risky.	G Examine the options given by stakeholders B and C alongside the business's strategic goals and value needs.	H Conduct a risk analysis of the options given by stakeholders A and B.		The project manager's role is stakeholders to ensure positiv case, the project manager nee (completed houses) and balar A and C have indicated. Stakel show a way forward, though i risk management. The option: C should be examined alongsi value delivery requirements. S greatest power and influence, placement in the upper-right matrix. However, that does no should automatically be given Stakeholder C's place marker power than that of stakeholder risky option is more importan suggests. In fact, stakeholder J great risk, finishing all the hou budget.
266 X004	deliver business valuat and deliver project benefits an valueIII.3 Evaluat and deliver project benefits an valueIII.6 Plan an manage schedule II.8 Plan an manage scop II.3 Assess at manage risk II.13 Determit appropriation project methods II.14 Establist (understand project governance structure	A pen manufacturing company needs to deliver 90,000 custom units to a valued customer in 8 weeks. The vendor that will perform the customization is new, but they have agreed to a 2 week time line for their work. The project manager tailors the schedule of this project as follows: Phase Work/Activity Duration 1 Manufacture shells 2 weeks 2 Customize shells 2 weeks 3 Assemble units 2 weeks 4 Package and deliver units 2 weeks 1 Nanufacture shells 2 weeks 2 Customize shells 2 weeks 3 Assemble units 2 weeks 4 Package and deliver units 2 weeks	nized t- C, I	Add a schedule contingency of 1 week and notify the customer.	Prepare to crash the schedule in case phase 2 runs past the projected duration.	e Monitor closely and add a checkpoint during phase 2 to check whether the vendor is progressing on time.	Add a penalty for late delivery to the new vendor's contract.	Agree on acceptance criteria for work in each of the four phases.	This question asks which actic ensure prompt delivery. This with a new vendor, which inti performance, quality, and tim vendor and adding a governa vendor's work interval can re delivery. Using a definition of quality of the work at each ph quality milestones to the sche schedule is not an ideal way t as this changes the terms of t schedule introduces much ris option. Finally, adding a pena contract will not accomplish t in fact, it may add risk by rush the work.
267 X004 268	II.8 Plan an manage sco II.13 Determi appropriat project methodolog methods an practices	Which approach and initial scope decision is suitable for this project to begin work?	v evel	The company should use the OKRs to define the scope statement and the consultants can create a product roadmap	The company should decide on a fixed project scope and time line for delivery and then inform the consultants	The consultants should create a project management plan with a defined scope and scope baseline using the information provided by the company	The consultants should create an initial flexible scope and use progressive elaboration based on an agreed time line		Essentially, this question asks the scope of this project seen and which approach may ben most. In this scenario, the cor for the result and no project r while defining an initial scope statement is not because the Furthermore, a flexible rather because the project goals are forming ideas. The answer needs to acknowl consultants as the project ma OKRs are useful tools for busi professionals for seeing the b the project and measurable k objectives—beginning work b roadmap created by consulta

Н	I	J
lysis of the options lers A and B.		The project manager's role is to collaborate with stakeholders to ensure positive project outcomes. In this case, the project manager needs to deliver the value (completed houses) and balance risk, as the stakeholders A and C have indicated. Stakeholder C's input does not show a way forward, though it indicates the importance of risk management. The options given by stakeholders B and C should be examined alongside the business goals and value delivery requirements. Stakeholder B has the greatest power and influence, as indicated by their placement in the upper-right quadrant of the stakeholder matrix. However, that does not mean that this opinion should automatically be given the highest priority. Stakeholder C's place marker indicates a greater degree of power than that of stakeholder A, so choosing the least risky option is more important than what stakeholder A suggests. In fact, stakeholder A's suggestion may hold great risk, finishing all the houses with 40% of the needed budget.
ate delivery to the ract.	Agree on acceptance criteria for work in each of the four phases.	This question asks which actions would reduce risk and ensure prompt delivery. This project manager is working with a new vendor, which introduces risks related to performance, quality, and time. Working closely with the vendor and adding a governance checkpoint during the vendor's work interval can reduce risk and ensure prompt delivery. Using a definition of done (DoD) to ensure the quality of the work at each phase applies mutually agreed quality milestones to the schedule. Adding time to the schedule is not an ideal way to treat a longtime customer, as this changes the terms of the delivery. Crashing the schedule introduces much risk, so this is not a good option. Finally, adding a penalty to the new vendor's contract will not accomplish the objective of reducing risk; in fact, it may add risk by rushing the vendor to complete the work.
ould create an e and use ation based on an		Essentially, this question asks you to understand how well the scope of this project seems to be defined at this point and which approach may benefit this type of project the most. In this scenario, the company has a high-level vision for the result and no project management expertise. So, while defining an initial scope is possible, a scope statement is not because they lack the expertise. Furthermore, a flexible rather than fixed scope is suitable because the project goals are still undefined—they are still forming ideas.
		The answer needs to acknowledge the role of the hired consultants as the project management experts. While OKRs are useful tools for businesses and project professionals for seeing the bigger picture—the goals of the project and measurable key results for objectives—beginning work based on these and a product roadmap created by consultants is risky.

A	В	C	DE	F	G	Н	I	J
X00407	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and practices	A project management office (PMO) is meeting about the next set of internal projects in the company. A facilitator writes the list on the whiteboard and the group makes some notes. Project Notes 1 Improve order processing and delivery times Figure out what is going wrong and fix it. Stakeholders affected negatively.	D E 1 - Improve order processing and delivery times.	2 - Enhance the customer service program.	G 3 - Improve safety and workflow in the factory.	H 4 - Redesign the employee benefits program.		J While all four projects listed on the whiteboard are about improvements or enhancements and all could use a predictive development approach, the question asks which is "most suitable." For that, we should think about the level of certainty or what's known about the work as well as the urgency. Projects with a clearly defined scope—including what the work is and how it will be done, the time line, the budget—or a combination of these—are more suited for a predictive development approach than projects in which this information is not known or is uncertain. The nature of a project's work or a schedule constraint indicates urgency. In this case, project 3 to improve safety and workflow in the factory has a clearly defined scope and is an urgent matter. The team will use items identified in an inspection and make improvements based on them. For the other projects, more information is needed to understand the scope well enough to create a
269 X00408 270	I.13 Mentor relevant stakeholders II.16 Ensure knowledge transfer for project continuity	A government agency is concerned about the continuity of their projects. Many senior staff members who started the agency are retiring in the next 5 to 10 years. Their knowledge and experience as project managers of past and current projects will be critical to the agency's future success. A project manager is engaged to steer the effort. Which two options are the best ways of ensuring knowledge transfer for continuity of the agency's projects? (Choose two)	Create objectives for a mentorship program of junior staff by senior staff and build a knowledge base.	Capture and archive senior staff member knowledge and establish a community of practice for project management.	Prioritize building an organizational culture that values mentoring and a growth mindset.	Review the agency's continuous improvement plan and ensure it is adequate and understood by everyone.	Digitize the lessons learned repository from past projects.	defined scope statement. While all of these improvements will create positive outcomes, considered together, the safety issue may pose the greatest risk to the company. A dwindling knowledge base and the need to transfer knowledge is a growing concern in a wide range of organizations and professional areas, including project management. Storing knowledge or making it accessible is only the first step—it is not the only step. Organizations need to prioritize transferring and using that knowledge as a regular part of professional growth and the organizational culture. A dedicated knowledge base along with a mentorship program or a community of practice, is a good idea for ensuring knowledge is stored and can be easily accessed and transferred on a regular basis.
x00409 271	II.4 Engage stakeholders	A company designs robotic vacuum cleaners. Sales are declining, so the company wants to pursue a business opportunity in a growing market: to adapt their machinery with artificial intelligence (AI) for use as home companions. A senior business analyst completes a feasibility study and examines the opportunity, delivering three main points: •Partner with another company to provide AI technology instead of in-house capability development •Success could triple the company's growth over the next 5 years! •Expand existing sales channels. The stakeholders authorize the project unanimously and appoint a project manager to start work. Which two actions should the project manager perform first? (Choose two)	Determine the contingencies for project risks.	Request data about the growing market from the senior business analyst.	Identify the project stakeholders.		Determine resource needs, including personnel and infrastructure changes.	When a project manager receives incomplete or diverse information about a potential project, they need to be able to piece together the desired outcome and components of value for the organization. In this case, a range of information is given—project strategy, growth projection, and identification of capabilities. The project manager should start with what is given, finding out who can help clarify what the project could or should be. Identifying and engaging stakeholders is the critical step to finding out what the project should be. Then they need to create a high-level scope to be able to begin work. The other tasks can wait until after the vision is better understood in collaboration with the stakeholders. If more data about the home companion market is needed, then the project manager should obtain it as part of data gathering. But since the project was already authorized, this information should already be available. At this stage, a project charter could be written. Once this is done, then the resource needs can be determined. Similarly, after the risks are identified, then the contingencies can be
	II.1 Execute the project with the urgency required to deliver business value III.2 - Evaluate address external business changes for impact on scope	An agile project team previously attempted to launch a new version of streaming fitness videos in an increasingly competitive market. By the end of the last project, competitors had already launched similar products. Stakeholders were disappointed about the loss of value. Which two actions should the team leadership have taken or done differently to avoid stakeholder dissatisfaction? (Choose two)	Increased the pace of work by adding more human resources	Eliminated errors in the work flow and found efficiencies	Conducted more market research before beginning the project	Used shorter cadences to enable better analysis and response to market changes	Collaborated more closely with stakeholders	The previous attempt was challenging because of the increasingly competitive market and the type of value (first to market) desired by stakeholders. Communication with stakeholders is the most immediate and direct way to understand and pursue what will bring value to the business. The definition of value can shift or change during a project—we can learn about this from effective collaboration with stakeholders. The competition is a part of the external business environment that needs continuous monitoring, especially in highly competitive markets. Use of shorter cadences of work provides greater adaptability for change.

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J
	_	A project team working in a city's transportation agency is planning the launch of a 24-hour subway service for the first time		Close the project.	Consult the communications management plan.	Review the risk register.	Contact the project sponsor.		Disaster has struck this project and the project manager need
	II.15 Manage	in its 120-year history. One month before the launch, a terrible							know what the response shou
X00411		electrical accident shuts down service for the whole city, causing	с						may happen later, after assess
		injuries and millions of dollars of damage to the infrastructure.							the sponsor, the organization,
	manage risk	What should the project manager do?							appropriate communications the communications manager
		A project to train kitchen personnel in process efficiencies for a		Team member A	Team member B	Team member C	Team member D		The T-shaped team member i
		restaurant franchise has a small project team of four people. It is							and operations. Because of th
		essential that this team has a broad understanding of the franchise's business processes so they can create training that							kind of business, this team me and breadth of relevant exper
		delivers the efficiencies required across the business.							
		Which too as another already has T should still that would be							
	I.5 Ensure team	Ibeneticial to this project?							
X00412	members/stak eholders are		D						
700412	adequately	A - Project manager with 30 years of experience leading business							
	trained	development projects B - Training specialist with 10 years of experience in menu							
		development							
		C - Team member with 5 years of experience leading teams, who							
		also is scrum master							
		D - Team lead for finance and operations, who was once the owner/operator of a franchise							
		At the beginning of a customer service improvement project, two		Use personal influence to gain			Send an email to all stakeholders,		The only way to successfully st
		stakeholders are noted as "resistant" on the stakeholder		agreement with the finance	agreements for the customer care stakeholder group at a cost that also	explain or justify the cost of the salary increases to the finance executive.	stating the problem and urging them to find a solution.		conclusion is to gain the conse stakeholders. Right now, they
		engagement assessment matrix (SEAM):		executive while negotiations with the customer care stakeholders	satisfies the finance executive.	increases to the mance executive.			but their issues with the proje
		•A finance executive who says the cost of the project is too high		continue.					Going for a "quick win" by usin
		•The customer care team that wants better salaries and working							because stakeholders need re
		conditions.							benefits. Asking one set of sta solution with another is not a
	I.9 Collaborate	All other stakeholders support the project.							steward. That is the project pr
X00413	with stakeholders		В						the stakeholders to find a solu
	Stakenolaers	After months of difficult negotiations, the customer care							abdicating responsibility than
		stakeholder group is now noted as "neutral," though final agreements must be signed; this is ongoing and will take							way forward is to negotiate w stakeholders toward a mutual
		significant time and effort. The finance executive continues to							that will also satisfy the finance
		state that the cost of the project is too high.							about cost.
		What should the project manager do?							
		What should the project manager do?							
		An agile team member has an extremely varied skill set and		Coach the team member and help	Reassure the team member about	Encourage the team member to	Urge the team member to get as		The team member's perception
		performs their work well on projects. This team member has been		them to find a suitable mentor for		become more emotionally intelligent .	many certifications as possible.		is flawed. This is a T-shaped te
		allocated to many different roles during their work history at the company. For this reason, the team member states, "I feel like I		career development.	member.				generalizing specialist, which is team member. They need to be
000414	adequately	am put on projects randomly. I am not getting anywhere, and the	•						understand this and should be
A00414	trained	company does not value my work."	A						mentor who can help them ad
	I.13 Mentor	What should the team lead do?							career. All other options are v
	relevant	What should the team lead do?							professional value, but in this team member misunderstand
	stakenolders								are.
	stakeholders				Create roadmaps for farm	Focus on the farm operations first to	Create a project management plan	Decide between the farm or the	This project manager needs to
	stakenoiders	An established farm is struggling to maintain profitability and		Establish clear role delineations for					techniques to assist in ensurin
	stakenoiders	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business.		Establish clear role delineations for the team members.	production and the playground	stabilize processes because this is the		playground business option.	
		plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the					playground.	playground business option.	this case, a set of roadmaps a
	II.13 Determine	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery			playground business option.	this case, a set of roadmaps an should result in better team p
	ll.13 Determine appropriate	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue generating cash flow to support operations until the project is			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery			playground business option.	this case, a set of roadmaps ar should result in better team p roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager
	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery			playground business option.	this case, a set of roadmaps ar should result in better team p roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager delivery goals and be able to f
X00415	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue generating cash flow to support operations until the project is integratedin 8 months.	А,В		production and the playground project, with clear value delivery			playground business option.	this case, a set of roadmaps ar should result in better team p roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager delivery goals and be able to for Since the farm and playground
X00415	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and practices	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue generating cash flow to support operations until the project is			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery			playground business option.	this case, a set of roadmaps ar should result in better team p roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager delivery goals and be able to f Since the farm and playground best choice is to figure out how
K00415	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and practices III.4 Support	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue generating cash flow to support operations until the project is integratedin 8 months. By the second month, the project manager learns that farm production performance has decreased drastically because the project takes up a lot of the team's time. Which two approaches			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery			piayground business option.	this case, a set of roadmaps are should result in better team p roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager delivery goals and be able to f Since the farm and playground best choice is to figure out how leads to desired outcomes. A the playground should already
X00415	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and practices	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue generating cash flow to support operations until the project is integratedin 8 months. By the second month, the project manager learns that farm production performance has decreased drastically because the project takes up a lot of the team's time. Which two approaches should the project manager consider to provide the best chance			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery				this case, a set of roadmaps ar should result in better team p roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager delivery goals and be able to f Since the farm and playground best choice is to figure out how leads to desired outcomes. A the playground should already is the business operation, which
X00415	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and practices III.4 Support organizational	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue generating cash flow to support operations until the project is integratedin 8 months. By the second month, the project manager learns that farm production performance has decreased drastically because the project takes up a lot of the team's time. Which two approaches should the project manager consider to provide the best chance for the business to succeed and produce the desired outcomes?			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery				this case, a set of roadmaps and should result in better team per roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager we delivery goals and be able to for Since the farm and playground best choice is to figure out how leads to desired outcomes. A per the playground should already is the business operation, which project. Splitting the businesse
X00415	II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and practices III.4 Support organizational	plans to integrate an agro-tourism project to expand the business. They hire a project manager and personnel and initiate a project. The new team members will be shared resources for both the farm and the playground project. The farm needs to continue generating cash flow to support operations until the project is integratedin 8 months. By the second month, the project manager learns that farm production performance has decreased drastically because the project takes up a lot of the team's time. Which two approaches should the project manager consider to provide the best chance			production and the playground project, with clear value delivery				this case, a set of roadmaps an should result in better team per roadmaps for farm production project, the project manager we delivery goals and be able to for Since the farm and playground best choice is to figure out how leads to desired outcomes. A per the playground should already is the business operation, which

	J Disaster has struck this project. A risk has become an issue and the project manager needs to review the register to know what the response should be. Closing the project may happen later, after assessment and consultation with the sponsor, the organization, and stakeholders. The appropriate communications can be known by consulting the communications management plan.
	The T-shaped team member is the team lead for finance and operations. Because of their experience running this kind of business, this team member has the greatest depth and breadth of relevant experience among the four listed.
	The only way to successfully steward this project to conclusion is to gain the consent of both resistant stakeholders. Right now, they are siloed from one another, but their issues with the project are interdependent. Going for a "quick win" by using personal influence is risky because stakeholders need real solutions that deliver benefits. Asking one set of stakeholders to mediate a solution with another is not appropriate for a project steward. That is the project professional's job. Asking all the stakeholders to find a solution seems more like abdicating responsibility than managing a project. The only way forward is to negotiate with the customer care stakeholders toward a mutually agreed set of conditions that will also satisfy the finance executive's concerns about cost.
	The team member's perception of their professional value is flawed. This is a T-shaped team member, or a generalizing specialist, which is the ideal kind of project team member. They need to be coached so that they understand this and should be encouraged to find a mentor who can help them add professional value to their career. All other options are valid ways of increasing our professional value, but in this case, the problem is that the team member misunderstands how valuable they already are.
farm or the option.	This project manager needs to use the right tools and techniques to assist in ensuring successful outcomes. In this case, a set of roadmaps and clearer role delineation should result in better team performance. By creating roadmaps for farm production and the playground project, the project manager will underline the value delivery goals and be able to focus on delivering them. Since the farm and playground are sharing resources, the best choice is to figure out how to execute work now that leads to desired outcomes. A project management plan for the playground should already exist, but the farm business is the business operation, which is outside the scope of the project. Splitting the businesses or giving up one are both possible, but the question asks which option provides the best chance for the businesses to succeed and produce desired outcomes.

	Α	В	c I	D	F	F E	G	н	1
		U	A company is undergoing a global enterprise-level transformation.	5	Continue to process the designers'	Suspend the project until the	Limit the changes to critical ones only		· ·
			In 3 years, they will end 85 years of publishing books and instead		changes using the change control	designers finalize their decisions and		approach to capture designer	
		III.4 Support	offer tutored, virtual learning communities.		process.	then restart work.	afterwards to retrofit the studios with	feedback at set intervals during	
		organizational					further changes.	construction.	
		change	The first big project is to refit the factories and warehouses as film						
	H00416	II.13 Determine	studios. The project management office (PMO) authorizes a	D					
		project	project using a predictive life cycle, and that work begins. However, the learning community designers (key stakeholders)						
		approach	keep requesting design changes, which has caused delays and						
			costly rework. With 18 months left, the team is getting nervous.						
278			How should the project manager respond?						
			During a busy period of organizational change, team members on			Avoid granting the overtime request;	-	Grant the overtime request for the	
			project L are allocated as follows:		instead, ask the functional managers	change project leader to do without	the organizational change project leader to compromise on how team	team members and find a way to pay	
			•60% of working hours – project L		few weeks.	them for a few weeks.	members can spend more time on	for it with the existing project budget.	
			•20% of working hours – company-wide organizational change				project L.		
		III.4 – Support	project						
	X00417	organizational	 20% of working hours – functional role 	с					
1		change							
			Project L is progressing according to schedule and budget, but a few minor quality factors are being neglected. The project						
			few minor quality factors are being neglected. The project manager is prioritizing on-time delivery and the very dedicated						
			team asks about working overtime to improve quality.						
279			How should the project manager respond?						
			A hotel chain wants to improve the customer loyalty program by		Mediate between the two	Coach stakeholder M about professional behavior and ask them	Escalate this as an issue to human	Remove stakeholder M from the	
			increasing the number of returning guests by 35%. The project manager finds two strong opinions:		stakeholders and determine an initial scope that satisfies both.	to apologize to stakeholder J.	resources.	project for violation of ethical standards.	
								Standards.	
			 Stakeholder J suggests that the sales teams focus on the top 10 						
			corporate clients and incentivize them toward exclusive use of this						
		I.8 Negotiate	hotel chain						
		project	. Challes had a supervised in the second state of the sta						
	X00418	agreements	• Stakeholder M suggests improving the quality of their airport sites, which already have a large number of repeat guests.	Α					
		I.1 Manage	Stakeholder M also insists the chain cannot compete in larger						
		conflict	markets, so the strategy stakeholder J suggests will fail.						
			In a dramatic escalation, stakeholder M sends an email to the						
			project manager and the entire leadership team accusing stakeholder J of having a bias.						
280			What should the project manager do first?						
			At the start of a project, stakeholders agreed to expedite approval		Update the project management		Collaborate with all the stakeholders	Resolve the quality problem, per the	
			of the project charter and project management plan to get the project started on time. But after the first sample batch is sent to		plan with the required 15% failure rate and seek approval to deliver	loss in quality in exchange for on- time delivery and update the issue	to agree on the quality standard and acceptance criteria, then update the	customer's acceptance criteria and update the issue log and project	
			the customer, a serious problem is discovered:		the goods incrementally, with some	log and lessons learned.	quality policy for the project before	management plan.	
					past the original due date.		continuing the work.		
1			Customer: "Samples sent over for approval are inferior, with		-				
			failure rate of 27% thought we agreed 15% as maximum						
		shared	failure rate."						
	H00420	understanding II.12 – Manage	The project manager checks the project management plan	D					
		project	and discovers that "good quality" was noted as the						
		artifacts	acceptance criteria instead of the usual number range for						
			failure rate. The other stakeholders are willing to approve the batch with a 20-25% failure rate, but the customer rejects this						
			idea.						
			What should the project manager do, and which artifact						
281			should be updated?						
			A project that is in progress requires a resource with a specialized		Use Roman voting.	Empower the team lead to make a	Wait until the next retrospective and	Ask the product owner to decide.	
			skill. Because of time limitations, the agile team has two options:			decision based on multicriteria	ask again.		
			either borrow a team member from another department who can			analysis.			
			work part-time or use an independent contractor. The eight team members discuss the options, but they are unable to reach an						
	A00421	I.2 Lead a team	agreement. The vote is 50/50, and both options have positive	В					
			benefits as well as risks.						
200			What should the team do?						
282									

I	J
	When a project is being delayed consistently and significantly with changes from stakeholders, it is time to consider a different approach to handling changes. In this case, the team can take the designers' feedback in iterations as part of the project work. This will ensure the project continues to develop what the company really needs. In this case, the other approaches suggested would eventually work, but the work needs to be done and ready in a demanding time line.
	Organizational changes or transformations are a very busy time for organizations. In these cases, it is imperative to collaborate with stakeholders in a positive way. Especially when sharing resources, project leaders need to realize that they may already be stretched between the roles they are assigned on projects, their functional or organizational roles, and their participation in the transformation work. In this case, the quality issues are minor. If they were major issues, the project manager should definitely assess them and decide on action. However, an additional challenge here would be the budget and whether the project would be able to pay for the overtime.
	The problem in this scenario is stakeholder M's behavior, which is challenging. Accusing stakeholder J of having a bias could be perceived as a personal attack, but it could also be a very awkward way of stating a fact. We know that conflict is in a mature stage ("contest" in the Leas model) and must be handled right away. Trying one more time to determine an initial scope is the best answer. It focuses on the solution and not the personal battle. However, if neither coaching nor mediation work, escalation may become the only option. It is likely not within any project manager's authority to remove stakeholders from projects, even though this would bring a calmer situation.
	Rushing to start this project with unclear documentation was clearly the cause of a misunderstanding. Misunderstandings must be resolved to fulfill project goals and successful project outcomes. This is especially true of a customer's requirement! When a project has already started based on a misunderstanding, you need to think and act decisively while stewarding the project toward successful outcomes. Of these four choices, resolving the quality problem and updating the project management plan achieves these two goals in the best way. The product will meet the customer's quality standard and the project management plan will reflect the work. Prioritizing on- time delivery to please the customer might seem to be a good idea at first, but if the goods do not meet the acceptance criteria, the company risks losing a customer and a good reputation.
	In this case, the team faces a true deadlock in voting on an issue where support for the choices is equally balanced. Roman voting would continue to produce the same results. A time limitation means that waiting for the next retrospective is not the best option. The product owner is not the expert on project work, so the best choice here is to empower the team lead to make a decision based on data. This choice maintains the elements of a data-driven decision made by a member of the team in a timely manner.

A	В	C	DE	F	G	н	1	J
X00422	project issues	A project will create digital keys for 18,500 employees at an airport. The project management plan states that security clearance data for employees must be verified and updated in a digital security file every 6 months. This is part of the acceptance criteria. In month 3, the project manager discovers that the company hired to maintain the digital security files has filed for bankruptcy. Which statement describes the status of this project?	This project will fail. B	This project has an issue.	This project is noncompliant.	This project is high risk.		This project has an issue arising from a risk, and it is quite serious. The project manager must now manage this issue to move the project forward. If it is possible to find another vendor or way to manage the digital security file requirement, the project might succeed, and it may even fulfill the outcomes on time. Security is a compliance issue; however, if the issue is resolved in a positive manner, the threat of noncompliance may be averted.
	manage risks	A pharmaceutical company has manufactured its best-selling product for more than 50 years. Production has steadily increased, and the company is ready to make a significant investment to expand the business. Leadership asks the project management team to carefully assess the risk of this expansion. What should the team focus on?	Stakeholder profiles	Last year's annual budget	Product roadmap	Company's mission statement		The team needs to understand the full scope of the expansion to determine risk. The product roadmap, an artifact created by the business, should contain the vision and direction for the product, and the team can assess risk based on this vision and direction. All the other information could be helpful as context, but a risk assessment of the expansion begins with the product roadmap.
X00425	II.5 Plan and manage budget and resources	A financial services project will be executed by a team of three teams. Each team has unique objectives for the first phase and then will merge efforts for the second phase to deliver the product. The product owner wants it done as soon as possible. In the initial draft of the schedule, team A finishes their work in a 9- week time line, but teams B and C need 14 weeks to complete their work. The scrum master suggests allocating resources from team A to teams B and C during weeks 10-12, to shorten the total time line. Teams B and C agree and would like the added resources. However, team A says "no" because they need to prepare the transition plan and train staff on the product during weeks 10-14. Which two actions should happen? (Choose two)	The product owner should reprioritize the backlog.	The teams should decide their own schedules.	The teams should hold a scrum of scrums to decide the schedule.	The scrum master should facilitate a planning retrospective.	The product owner should add the transition requirements to the backlog.	These teams are not communicating with each other about the time they need to produce the work, nor with the product owner about the training and transition plans that are required to deliver the product. The product owner can communicate their requirements to the team through the backlog. That is where the work is described to the team, which can then decide on how to execute it, because they know best what is needed to complete this project successfully and deliver the product ASAP. Clearly, the training and transition requirements have not been discussed. In a scrum of scrums meeting, the teams can discuss how the required work should be completed and agree on a schedule.
X00426	I.10 Build shared understanding II.13 Determine appropriate project methodology/ methods and practices I.1 Manage conflict II.1 Execute the project with the urgency required to deliver business value	A project manager in a luggage manufacturing company is asked to explore new business opportunities and deliver three proofs of concepts (POCs) to the executive team. Sales are declining rapidly and the company's future is at risk. The 15 project team members are stakeholders from all over the organization, chosen for their independent thinking. They have very different points of view about which opportunities are best, and arguments are erupting openly and often. Because of the varied points of view, the project manager adopts an agile approach to quickly build shared understanding about the work and find the best solutions to present to the executive team. Which two approaches should the project manager consider? (Choose two)	A, B	Supervise the work but empower three agile teams of five people each to self-organize and ideate new business concepts as user stories to be reviewed at retrospectives and then developed iteratively.	Send a survey to the 15 stakeholders asking for new business ideas and concepts; share all the answers anonymously and then vote on the three best.	Prioritize the executive or senior stakeholders' ideas; empower them as team leads of self-organizing agile teams that deliver POCs to the company incrementally.	Ask each stakeholder to create a vision statement and use an Extreme Programming (XP) metaphor to explain their best idea; all stakeholders vote for the three best and develop them as POCs.	Because a proof of concepts (POCs) demonstrates feasibility, that efficacy, in addition to time and democratic ideation, are important in this scenario. The two best options to meet all of these requirements are A and B. The story mapping technique is suitable for discovery work and for larger groups to organize and visualize the user stories and develop their work. Allowing each person to ideate and then vote on the three best is an effective way of listening to diverse points of view and making decisions. The other option that can work is empowering self- organizing agile teams—breaking the larger group into smaller ones that can handle conflict productively and work better. The last three options are less promising approaches. A survey is a useful tool for capturing diverse opinions, but this answer does not allow for conflict to produce ideas nor prove the ideas can work. Empowering the senior stakeholders is controversial because it prioritizes people based on their jobs. The stakeholders on this project have an equal voice, so it is unwise—and not agile—to create a hierarchy. The final option of using a vision statement and XP metaphor is a promising beginning, but the story mapping and adaptive development methods are better because they will include greater detail about the business ideas and be closer to a POC, which is the desired outcome.
	I.2 Lead a team	A virtual team will travel to a work site and work as a colocated team for 6 weeks in Q3 of next year to transition their project to the customer. One team member, whose role is critical to the transition, is getting married during Q3 but has not told anyone until now. This team member requested 3 weeks of holiday right before the planned team travel. What should the project manager do?	Ask another team member to job shadow this team member as a contingency.	Reject the request because this team member's role is critical.	Plan for the risk of a delayed transition because of this team member's absence.	Replace the team member now to avoid disruption next year.		This scenario shows a normal part of working life, and the best response is to mitigate this team member's absence as a single point of failure by asking someone else on the team to expand their skillset. With time to plan for resource coverage, there should be no delay or disruption! While rejecting the request is a possible answer, it is an overreach of authority and an overreaction. And the project manager should definitely send a note of congratulations to the team member!

A	В	С	D E	F	G	Н	1	
		A project team member is consistently missing deadlines, creating	Enroll the team member in time	Ask the team member to speak first	Release the team member	Pair the team member with a more		While all of these so
		bottlenecks for the rest of the team.	management training	at standups		experienced member of the team		result for the team
A00300	1.5		D					answer in this scena
	I.3	Which action should the team take to support the team member?						situation that can su
								competency needs,
								more timely manne
		A project manager is assessing the risks to a hybrid project in the	Risk register	Probability/impact matrix	Risk management plan	Product technical documentation		Since noncompliant
		execution stage. At the end of each iteration, the team has only						manager can find in
		reported normal issues such as equipment malfunctions.						of this risk in the ris
		However, the team has recently alerted the project manager to a						matrix will provide
100202		developing problem that signal regulatory noncompliance for the						so this will be usefu
H00302	11.3	product.	Α					risk management p
								will contain helpful
		Which artifact should the project manager review and update?						when the project m
								developing problem
								becoming an issue.
		A PMO in a large manufacturing company has been working	Supporting	Controlling	Directive	Agile Center of Excellence		Controlling PMOs p
		diligently to retrain project managers and standardize software						through various me
		and templates across all projects, so that every project in the						project managemer
		company will produce compliant artifacts. Which type of PMO is						specific templates,
		being described?						governance. Suppo
								to projects by supp
								access to informatio
								projects. Directive F
								directly managing t
00304	II.14		В					including project m
								PMOs fall into this
								(ACoE) or Value Del
								organizations adop
								where teams need
								customer needs. Th
								and mentoring effo
		Two project managers are chatting in an airport lounge, on their	Project manager B's PMO has no	Project manager B's company does	Project manager B's company uses	Project manager B's company has a		Clearly, these two p
		way to a conference. They have never met and work in different	project governance.	not have a PMO.	adaptive development approaches	supportive PMO which only provides		contexts. Project m
		companies. Project manager A tells a story about the last project,			that projects adhere to and the PMO	a peripheral role.		ensures compliance
		in which the team was given strict deadlines for updating artifacts			ensures compliance.			teams to self-organ
	II.13	and were audited to ensure risk registers and issue logs were						
0305	II.14	updated at least once per week. Project manager B is shocked by	c					
		project manager A's story, because their project team is allowed						
		to work independently, with very little reporting required.						
		Which statement is true?						
		The CEO of a global furniture chain authorizes a project to retrofit	A predictive development approach	n, A hybrid development approach that	A hybrid development approach that	A hybrid development approach with		A hybrid approach v
		35% of the company's factories with new technology in 2 years, at	because the scope, budget and	uses a predictive scheduling process	uses time-boxed, iterative scheduling	a flexible scope, in case anything		and incremental de
		a maximum cost of \$US48 million. The competition in this market	schedule are set	and incremental development of the	with incremental budget releases	changes and the company can pivot		CEO how the projec
306	II.13	is high and the CEO needs to see a return on the investment	в	factories to ensure the value-based	over the 2-year period; this will			budget and time lin
00	11.13	within 3 years.	B	expenditure of the budget and	ensure the project does not run out			
				resources	of money			
		Which development approach should this project take and why?						
		An international bank is performing a merger as part of a major	They need to work quickly.	Use of agile practices to complete	Adopting the agile mindset helps	The merger should be completed in		Agile practices are h
		program change and hired a consulting company to perform an	They need to work quickly.	financial mergers is a best practice.	organizations navigate complexity.	increments.		development, and t
		advisory role during the merger. The consultants recommend						which is a group of
		using agile to ensure the best chance of success.						how to think and be
0307	II.13	asing agine to ensure the best chance of success.	С					methods. When pro
		What do the consultants mean by this?						agile," they are refe
		what do the consultants mean by this:						characteristics of th
		A virtual team member has recently joined a colocated team.	Use the team charter to address	Cancel the virtual team member's	Organize a weekly virtual coworking	Monitor the situation and intervene		The team lead need
		Despite being highly qualified, the team member's performance is	collaboration and team goals	contract; clearly, the team is not	session led by a facilitator.	only if the virtual team member		organize and addres
	111			last status		makes a report to HR.		new virtual team m
	l.11	constantly questioned and ridiculed by the collocated team		cohesive.				
0308	I.1		А	conesive.				charter to address c
0308	I.1 I.2	constantly questioned and ridiculed by the collocated team	A	conesive.				
A00308	I.1	constantly questioned and ridiculed by the collocated team	A	conesive.				charter to ad

_		
		J
		While all of these solutions can work and produce a better
		result for the team and the team member. The best answer in this scenario is to try pairing, which is a coaching
		situation that can support this team member by revealing
		competency needs, specifically how to perform tasks in a
		more timely manner.
-		Since noncompliance is a known risk area, the project
		manager can find information related to the management
		of this risk in the risk register. The probability/impact
		matrix will provide details of the consequences of the risk,
		so this will be useful after the risk has been assessed. The
		risk management plan and the technical documentation
		will contain helpful information, but not at this stage,
		when the project manager simply needs to know if the
		developing problem has escalated and poses the threat of
		becoming an issue.
_		
		Controlling PMOs provide support and require compliance
		through various means. Compliance may involve adopting
		project management frameworks or methodologies; using
		specific templates, forms and tools; or conforming to
		governance. Supportive PMOs provide a consultative role
		to projects by supplying templates, best practices, training, access to information and lessons learned from other
		projects. Directive PMOs take control of projects by
		directly managing the projects or shared resources,
		including project managers. A relatively small number of
		PMOs fall into this category. Agile Centers of Excellence
		(ACoE) or Value Delivery Offices (VDO) are emerging within
		organizations adopting more decentralized structures
		where teams need to respond quickly to changing
		customer needs. Their role is different, taking on coaching
		and mentoring efforts, rather than a managerial one.
		Clearly, these two project managers work in different
s		contexts. Project manager B's company has a PMO that
		ensures compliance, but otherwise empowers project
		teams to self-organize and run adaptive projects.
h		A hybrid approach with a predictive scheduling process
		and incremental development of the work will show the
		CEO how the project is proving value while controlling the
		budget and time line.
		Agile practices are helpful in incremental and rapid
		development, and they are informed by the agile mindset,
		which is a group of four values and 12 principles about
		how to think and behave within the practice of agile
		methods. When project professionals refer to "being
		agile," they are referring to the mindset, which bears the characteristics of the life cycle of the same name.
		The team lead needs to empower this team to self-
		organize and address the risk of isolation and bullying the
		new virtual team member is experiencing. Using the team
		charter to address collaboration and team goals will
		remind everyone of the common aims, professionalism,
		and appropriate conduct they seem to have forgotten.
		· · · · ·

А	В	C	DE	F	G	Н	I J
X00309	I.12 II.6 II.5	In an organization, some people work longer days in a 4-day week, while others work standard days 5 days per week. On one project, a mix of these schedules has caused some scheduling problems, particularly for standups and iteration demos. Which approach should the team take?	Require the team members who work 4-day weeks to attend the standups on day five.	Self-organize and solve its scheduling problem.	Suggest that everyone on the team use the same work week during this project.	Ask the PMO for advice.	The team needs to make some tough choices here, but they have to be agreeable to everyone. They could agree about how to share information with members who couldn't attend or hold a standup at the end of the last working day of the 4-day week. Whatever choice they make, agreement in the team charter and a shared perception of work is key.
X00311	I.1 I.2 I.10	A team member has reported a project manager to HR for shouting during meetings. Other team members validate the complaint, but when the PMO asked the project manager about this, their answer was they were only trying to motivate the team. What is the problem here?	The team members are too sensitive.	The project manager needs to be a servant leader.	The team charter lacks details about polite conduct.	The project manager is unqualified.	There could be many reasons for this conflict on the team, but project professionals, as part of their roles as leaders, must exercise appropriate interpersonal skills as servant leaders. Some teams and situations are extremely sensitive; project managers should be able to adapt to lead any kind of team or personality. Clearly, the project manager understands the need to motivate the team, but the question is how to do this in the right way. This is the opportunity presented by servant leadership, to understand how to effectively lead this team by example. Clearly, the team members are indicating their dissatisfaction with the project manager's current method. Team charters cannot contain detail about every type of communication and expectation on a team.
X00313	1.2	A project manager meets frequently with a company's diversity, equity and inclusion (DE&I) coordinator, because several members of the project team wear t-shirts on Fridays that others in the organization consider controversial. They are allowed to wear the shirts, but there are numerous complaints from around the company. What should the project manager do first?	Caution the team members about wearing the t-shirts to work.	Coach the team members on self- awareness.	Continue meeting with the DE&I coordinator.	Find out why they are wearing the t-shirts.	Understanding the cultural contexts of the organization, its larger culture(s), and the individuals involved is essential in choosing the right course of action here. If the team members were not allowed to wear the shirts in the first place, then the easy answer is discipline. But since the team is permitted to wear the shirts, this potentially difficult situation risks getting a bit worse each Friday. The best course of action is to coach the team members on how to be more self-aware so they can understand how their actions may be causing others distress, even though the t-shirts are allowed. This answer is more transformational than any of the others and will provide better, longer lasting results.
H00314	I.11 I.2 I.14	A virtual project team has been working together for a month. During this time, they have bonded a little, and then at an in- person team-building day, they finally meet each other. At this meeting, the team decides they would like to make a change to the weekly status meeting ground rules and include a little time for socializing. They think it will help to ease the feelings of isolation many of them express. The current team charter states that status team meetings are to be used for work purposes only. What should the project manager do first?	Allow the team to schedule a separate meeting during work hours for socializing.	Change the ground rules to allow socializing during the first 10 minute only of weekly status meetings.	Schedule another collocated team- building event soon.	Poll team members to measure support for changing the ground rules.	For a change to the ground rules, the team's consensus is key. All of the other choices are definitely possible but will impact the project negatively. A separate meeting would risk taking team focus away during working hours; changing the ground rules and limiting it would seem autocratic; another team-building event would be costly in time and money.
	1.4	A project team is brainstorming a complex issue with the prototype in development. They have consulted numerous experts in the field and together, have narrowed down the choice of possible actions to two. How should the team decide which action to take?	Empower the team lead to choose.	Choose based on lower cost.	Use the Delphi technique.	Review the project management plan.	This team is cohesive and is doing the right things to problem-solve. They have already consulted the experts, as this is what the Delphi technique calls for, so there is reason to think they can continue to employ this unanimous decision-making method of consulting experts and arriving at a course of action based on their advice.
H00317	II.13 CI	A racing team has just finished a season and is preparing for next season. The owners think they should change the way the business works to make the company more efficient and have better control over outcomes and budget. The team engineers want to continue researching and running highly experimental design and technology developments. The racing team has hired a project manager for consultation. What should the project manager recommend?	Ask the owners to adopt a "fail fast" mindset to follow the lead of the engineers.	Ask the project team to identify areas for potential efficiencies using methods like Monte Carlo simulation.	Suggest the adoption of a company- wide cultural transformation based on the agile mindset that will foster holistic improvements.	Suggest initiation of a project based on achieving the business departments' objectives and key results (OKRs).	The conflict between control and innovation is common in business settings. The agile mindset and methodologies propose a way of providing a means to doing both simultaneously and in partnership. Without a culture change, this organization may continue to perceive that control by the owners is incompatible with innovation.
400319	l.2 l.14	An agile project team is working in an environment that is experiencing significant and disruptive upheaval. Team members are not performing well due to the stress, but work must continue. What should the team do?	Rely on the agile coach to focus the team on desired outcomes.	Ask the product owner to add time to the schedule.	Continue working as normal.	Examine project closure or cancellation options.	If work must continue, then the answer is finding a way to focus on the work. Extending deadlines or pretending nothing is wrong can be risky. Examining project closure options may be a bit drastic at this stage.

	Α	В	c l	D E	F F	G	Н	I 1	1
		D	A project team is working in a remote location, and its operability	Seek expert judgment on the matter	Focus on maintaining team	Cancel the project	Escalate to an organizational	· ·	External enterprise e
			is threatened due to severe supply chain disruption. This risk was	and revise the risk response	coherence		resource that can help		take us by surprise a
			listed in the risk register, but the severity of the disruption was not						careful planning. In t
н	00320	11.3	accounted for, so guidance on the response is minimal.	A					expert judgment to f
202			What should the team do first?						well as possible, give
302			A project team relies on work with an overseas contractor. For	Do the work themselves	Suggest using a fixed price with	Switch vendors	Renegotiate the contract rate,		Fixed price contracts
			years, this contractor accepted payment in the team's currency,		economic price adjustments contract		including a percentage contingency		allow for special pro-
			but have now notified the team's company that after next month,				for fluctuating exchange rates		adjustments to the c
A	00321	II.11	future payments must be made in the contractor's local currency.	в					increases (or decreas
			How can the team deal with this problem with the least disruption						ideal for preapprove international payme
			to the team?						than accounting for
303									
			An agile team is deployed to create a workable solution for	Research the market and make a list	Work with the local stakeholders to	Determine the cost of a few solutions.	Find out how many people are		The customers in thi
			helping a region with contaminated water supply. They are	of available technologies.	find out how much they are affected.		affected.		and the team is resp
			working with the government, contractors, and local residents to						desired outcomes. T
A	00322	II.1	find the right technology to solve the problem. The product owner	В					number of people af
			is trying to determine the urgency of the problem.						action, but the requi
304			How can the team help the product owner?						known by asking tho
			A project in a university to create a seed bank is complete. It was	Create a temporary wiki site for	Review all the lessons learned to	Send a satisfaction survey and then	Conduct a product review meeting		Direct and regular fe
			the first project used in the organization to use an agile approach.	stakeholders to provide anonymous	evaluate strategic alignment.	set up a focus group.	with the concerned stakeholders.		feature of agile deve
			The deliverables were identified by the product owner. Some of	feedback.					organization's first a
н	00323	III.3	the stakeholders are concerned about quality and have not signed	D					realize how the proc
			off on the deliverables.						and continuous way.
			Miller to the base way to call at feedback on the deficition of dama						them and review the
305			What is the best way to collect feedback on the definition of done (DoD)?						face contact and cold
			A project team has just successfully completed development of an	Research the risk associated with the	Explore with the stakeholders less	Create a story map for the proposed	Include a feature that addresses the		Since the stakeholde
			underwater exploration device, which has cost more than \$US3	low budget for this work and present	risky ways to gain financial value	development with the risks clearly	risk approach to this work.		from a previous proj
			billion to deliver. The company immediately orders five more units	this to the stakeholders.	from the first project.	accounted for in the work items.			need to speak direct
			to be delivered, but with a budget of \$US1 billion. The						case how the low bu
			stakeholders' reason for the reduced budget was since the						serious problems. Ex
A	00324	1.8	technology has been developed, the project can be funded for	А					an additional risk inh
		11.1	building costs primarily, with a small amount for troubleshooting or development work. The stakeholders' priority is to recoup some						unrealistic stakehold part of the steward's
			financial value from the first project.						
306			How should the team and the product owner approach this situation?						
			A project team is worried about product packaging and	Look through the customer's social	Investigate changes in the external	Revise the definition of done (DoD)	Find better options for packaging.		Finding better packa
			presentation. They receive a lot of negative feedback about this	media accounts and perform a	business environment related to	with the customer.			scenario, but it's a qu
			during iteration demos.	qualitative analysis of customer	consumer attitudes about packaging.				and recommend, and
	0000			attitudes towards packaging.					be aware of how ext
A	00326	111.2	How can the team improve their chances of customer acceptance?	c					project, the custome determine the criteri
			acceptance:						definition of done (D
									customer needs—an
307									adaptive project!
			A company executive who is not a key project stakeholder of a	Ask the product owner to intervene	Add this executive to the team as a	Discuss what should happen at the	Use Speed B Leas conflict		There is a lot happen
			project has expressed continued interest and opinions directly to	in the conflict.	key stakeholder.	next retrospective.	management techniques.		the project but could
			the project team. The key stakeholders are becoming annoyed						stakeholders could fe
			and perceive the executive to be interfering and causing						changing from what
			unwanted noise, but the project team finds the executive's inputs						executive's inputs. The
ы	00327	I.13	helpful.	с					but with a clear cons taking action. A retro
	0.527	1.9	What should the team do first?						team improvement.
									as well, but the first
									the team agrees that
									then the team could
308									stakeholder and any
			An executive in the company who is not a key project stakeholder	An intractable/war situation, in the	A potential conflict	Escalation required	An opportunity	An impediment	There is a potential of
			of a project has expressed continued interest in the project and	Leas conflict model					stakeholders and the
			frequently gives their opinions directly to the project team. The						However, there is an
н	00328	11.3	key stakeholders are becoming annoyed and perceive the	B,D					helpfulness of the ex
		1.9	executive to be interfering, but the project team finds the						
			executive's inputs helpful.						
309			Which two options are present in this situation? (Choose two)						
209			which two options are present in this situation? (Choose two)		1	1	1	1	1

Н		J
ganizational		External enterprise environmental factors (EEFs) can often
help		take us by surprise and pose serious threats, even with
		careful planning. In this case, the team should rely on
		expert judgment to figure out how to continue working as
		well as possible, given the difficult circumstances.
contract rate,		Fixed price contracts with economic price adjustments
ntage contingency		allow for special provisions for predefined final
change rates		adjustments to the contract price — e.g., inflation, cost
		increases (or decreases) for specific commodities. They are ideal for preapproved vendors or those who require
		international payments and are far more straightforward
		than accounting for fluctuating exchange rates.
ny people are		The customers in this project are the local stakeholders,
		and the team is responsible for finding out their needs and
		desired outcomes. The cost, available technologies, and number of people affected will determine the course of
		action, but the required sense of urgency can only be
		known by asking those affected.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
ct review meeting		Direct and regular feedback from stakeholders is a normal
ed stakeholders.		feature of agile development approaches. Since this is the
		organization's first agile project, the stakeholders may not
		realize how the process relates to quality in an ongoing
		and continuous way. The best approach is to meet with them and review the product. Agile recommends face-to-
		face contact and colocation whenever possible.
that addresses the		Since the stakeholders' priority is to recoup financial value
this work.		from a previous project, their focus is on the money. You
		need to speak directly to them about the money, in this
		case how the low budget presents a risk that could create serious problems. Exploring other options will not address
		an additional risk inherent in this scenario—that of
		unrealistic stakeholder expectations. Both of these are
		part of the steward's role in the project.
ns for packaging.		Finding better packaging is definitely the goal in this
no rot pacitoBinBi		scenario, but it's a question of how! Teams can research
		and recommend, and while project teams should always
		be aware of how external changes could impact their
		project, the customer is the first place to start to
		determine the criteria for what they will accept. The
		definition of done (DoD) must be agreed and updated to
		customer needs—and this is subject to change in an adaptive project!
conflict		There is a lot happening here that could be beneficial to
hniques.		the project but could also be harmful—the existing
		stakeholders could feel threatened, or the scope could be
		changing from what the stakeholders envisioned with the
		executive's inputs. The team needs to decide what to do,
		but with a clear consensus and expert judgment before
		taking action. A retrospective is about gaining insights for team improvement. All of the options could likely happen
		as well, but the first thing to do is discuss with the team. If
		the team agrees that further engagement is desirable,
		then the team could move on to reclassification of the
		stakeholder and any resulting conflict management.
	An investing t	There is a set of the last of
	An impediment	There is a potential conflict here between the key
		stakeholders and the executives – and also with the team. However, there is an opportunity present in the
		helpfulness of the executive's inputs.
	1	

А	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	
		The executives, managers and coaches of a professional sports		leet with the stakeholders to	Interview the stakeholders	Hold a kickoff meeting with all	Since the stakeholders can't agree,		Conflict is a part of de
		team often disagree. On a current project to create a VIP perks	br	rainstorm, allow stakeholders to	separately and then the team and	stakeholders, present the conflicting	send them individual surveys to		important source of ic
		program, the product owner gets wildly conflicting inputs from the		ve their opinions and use active	product owner can make the	points of view and take notes on the	collect data, then write user stories		organizational culture
	I.1	stakeholders —9 executives, managers and coaches. The product	lie	stening and expert judgment to	decisions.	whiteboard. These will become user	and use voting techniques to		stakeholders may be
329	1.4	owner who is new to the organization asks the team for help on	Δ	ote areas of agreement for use in		stories.	prioritize them.		culture. The kickoff m
	1.4	-		•		stories.	prioritize them.		
		making decisions to create the initial product backlog.	Cr	reating user stories.					problems.
		What should the team do?							
		An agile project team is working on improvements to the user		roject risk is everyone's	The risk assessment will be	If the team is correct, the product	Risk assessment is the product		Risk is everywhere an
		experience (UX) for an online newspaper. The team thinks this is a	re	esponsibility, and the team should	completed, so everything is fine.	owner is wasting time and resources.	owner's responsibility.		activity. Project risk is
		fairly low-risk project, so they forgo a risk assessment and start	no	ot have skipped the risk					the product owner ar
330	II.3	working. The product owner disagrees and commissions a risk	A as	ssessment.					of the various risks of
		assessment.							environment. Whethe
									informal method dep
		Which statement is correct about this scenario?							some form of risk ass
		A company initiates a project to replace aging infrastructure by		enefits management plan	Business case	Initial risk assessment	Benefit-cost analysis	Team charter	The most helpful asse
		adopting an emerging green technology. The team is forming and							project with high risk
		having initial conversations about how to approach the project.							assessment and the t
									why the business nee
		Which three of the following will be helpful to the team? (Choose							determine the resour
	1.6	three)							undertaking the proje
31	1.8		B,C,E						together. The benefit
51	I.8 I.10		0,C,E						proposed benefits to
	1.10								on. The benefits man
									formed at this stage,
									expected benefits are
									and adopting the new
									be delivered to and m
				II of these avaiants contain the	These prejects all contain inhorant				Fach project her unit
		A tech startup has four projects authorized and running:		Il of these projects contain the	These projects all contain inherent	The project using experimental	The quality requirements for		Each project has unique
				ame risk and are subject to the	risk and require unique quality	technology has the highest level of	technology depend on external		contexts, and they can
		1. Customer experience (CX) app development with executive		ame quality standards because they	metrics.	risk and quality standards.	regulations. So the multilingual		anothereven if they
		stakeholders	ar	re in the same organization.			project team presents the lowest		
2	II.7	2. Third-party app development with new vendors	в				risk.		
	II.3	3. Project with global team members who speak six languages							
		4. Game development using experimental technology							
		Which statement about risk and quality is correct?							
		An agile project team is using scrum methods. A previously	St	top project work until the risk is	Bring the issue up during the next	Engage the team to facilitate a	Collaborate with stakeholders and		This risk, once it occur
		unidentified risk has occurred and threatens the current release.	as	ssessed and analyzed.	standup meeting.	workaround.	the project team to develop a risk		that requires action. I
							response.		lead, in this case a scr
		What should the scrum master do?							organizing team to ta
542	2.15		С						team should discuss t
									meeting for awarenes
									problem solving. Since
									unidentified risk and p
									action first.
		A project team is reviewing a budget early in a project and is	A	ctivate and spend the contingency	Approach management for the	Determine estimate at completion	Issue a new request for proposal		Increasing costs of pro
		surprised at the great cost variances. At the next retrospective,	ar	mount in the overall budget.	release of management reserves.	(EAC) and seek approval.	(RFP) that includes a cost limitation.		projects, so project te
		the team focuses on the budget problem and determines the		-					across all vendor serv
		current funding will be insufficient because all vendors have							in the external busine
		significantly increased their prices.							request for proposal
									likely be successful be
		What should the project team do next?							solution here is to un
		what should the project team do next:							increases and seek a
									sustainable. The proje
L									a revised budget with
25	22								and goods, namely th
35	3.3		с						which will tell them th
									all work expressed as
									date and the estimate
									owner or project spor
									organization can or w
									project. Because it is
									sustainable solution f
							1	1	1
									project. Management
									project. Management budget should be used from issues, not to sup

	1	J
't agree, ys to er stories to		Conflict is a part of decision-making, and it can be an important source of ideation in groups. Especially in an organizational culture that has a lot of inherent conflict, stakeholders may be accustomed to conflict as part of the culture. The kickoff meeting is not the place to resolve problems.
luct	Team charter	Risk is everywhere and inherent in every project or activity. Project risk is everyone's responsibility. The team, the product owner and the stakeholders should be aware of the various risks of the project in relation to its environment. Whether the risk assessment is a formal or informal method depends on the project context, but some form of risk assessment must be done. The most helpful assets to a newly forming team on a project with high risk are the business case, an initial risk assessment and the team charter. These documents state why the business needs or wants the project and helps determine the resources needed, the inherent risk in undertaking the project, and the terms of working together. The benefit-cost analysis helps compare the proposed benefits to the costs—so this is useful a bit later on. The benefits management plan should start to be formed at this stage, but this is a summary of what the
or ernal gual lowest		formed at this stage, but this is a summary of what the expected benefits are from updating the infrastructure and adopting the new technology, as well as how they will be delivered to and measured by the business. Each project has unique risk and quality requirements and contexts, and they can rarely be compared with one anothereven if they are in the same organization!
ers and p a risk		This risk, once it occurs, is no longer a risk—it is an issue that requires action. In an agile environment, the team lead, in this case a scrum master, facilitates the self- organizing team to take action and find a solution. The team should discuss the issue during the next standup meeting for awareness, but this is only the first step in problem solving. Since this issue is both from an unidentified risk and poses a serious threat, it requires action first.
pposal mitation.		Increasing costs of products and services directly affects projects, so project teams need to adapt. An increase across all vendor services is probably a sign of a big change in the external business environment. Issuing a new request for proposal (RFP) with a cost limitation will not likely be successful because every vendor is affected. The solution here is to understand what is causing the price increases and seek a solution for the project that is sustainable. The project team might then choose to create a revised budget with the new costs of vendor services and goods, namely the estimate at completion (EAC) which will tell them the expected total cost of completing all work expressed as the sum of the actual cost (AC) to date and the estimate to complete (ETC). The product owner or project sponsor will decide whether the organization can or wants to continue supporting the project. Because it is early in the project, this is the most sustainable solution for the long-term health of the project. Management reserves and the contingency budget should be used for covering expenses resulting from issues, not to support a project budget that has been impacted because of external environmental factors.

					-			
	A	B	C A project to upgrade a company's human resources (HR) application is being planned. Since the work is a custom-designed application, the project team wants to use an agile approach. The product owner selects a go-live date which the project team believes is unreasonable without overtime work. What should the project team do?	D E Assess how they can motivate themselves to perform the extra work to meet project goals.	F Agree to the go-live date but insist that management allow exception- based team rewards in return.	G Collaborate with the product owner to decide on a go-live date based on realistic estimates and available resources.	H Seek approval for an increase to the project cost baseline that will include budget for estimated overtime work.	
A00	00504	1.8		c				
но 317	00565	2.15	Tragedy strikes on a project to restore a bus terminal and modernize the service. An unexpected natural disaster has damaged the site and surrounding city. The project team, watching from a safe location 250 kilometers away, is in emergency response mode. What should the project team do next?	Use the contingency budget.	Activate the management reserve.	Update the risk register.	Engage stakeholders to develop a risk response.	
X00	0506	2.7 3.1	review and which activities should they perform in the future to avoid this issue from repeating?	D	Decision-making and voting; testing	Problem-solving and troubleshooting; inspection	improvement methods	
	00501	1.2	An agile coach is facilitating a discussion about servant leadership in the retrospective. During the session, the team members ask many questions. Which one of these questions will the agile coach answer with "yes"?	Should servant leaders prioritize strategic thinking instead of daily work?	Can anyone be a servant leader?	Are there fixed guidelines for being a servant leader?	Will my performance as a servant leader be assessed?	

1	J An agile approach to managing projects is driven by the 12 principles of the <i>Agile Manifesto</i> , one of which is: Agile processes promote sustainable development. The project sponsors, developers, and users should be able to maintain a constant pace throughout the project. Sustainable development involves the use of ideal time, factoring planned leaves, and avoiding overtime or holiday working. Additionally, in this context, the project team lead or facilitator should ensure that the go-live dates are not arbitrary but based on achievable targets. Overtime should only be used as a contingency in the case of an emergency. It is not appropriate to motivate team members to work extra hours to meet project goals unless it is an exception. Team rewards should not be linked to working overtime or dealing with unreasonable time lines. Increasing the project cost baseline is not the appropriate way to deal with team members working overtime.
	This risk, once it occurs, is no longer a risk—it is an issue that requires action. So neither updating the risk register nor developing a response is going to help now. The project team's job is to determine what action to take. This situation was unexpected and was neither planned nor budgeted for in the contingency budget. The contingency budget is used for addressing expected problems. When an unexpected problem arises and needs to be dealt with, the project team should activate the management reserve to fund an emergency response.
	Inspection is a quality control technique used in the Control Quality process to verify that products or deliverables conform or comply with specific quality standards, specifications, or other criteria. This happened during the catalog review. To avoid this issue from being repeated, the project team should perform quality improvement methods in the future. This may include updating their review and approval processes to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements and implementing training programs for designers and photographers to understand the compliance requirements. Decision-making and problem-solving are parts of quality management and should occur before implementation and during monitoring and controlling. Data analysis does not apply in the act of examining a photograph. Audits check compliance with standards, policies, and procedures and can be used in the future. Testing is similar to inspection and also used in the Control Quality process—in this case, the catalog review.
	The role and title of project manager or team lead can vary by project and organization. In general terms, the profession has embraced self-organizing teams and adaptability as core tenets, and the project manager or team lead is no longer the sole person responsible for and focused on delivering results. Instead, we focus on servant leadership, which is the practice of leading the team by focusing on understanding and addressing the needs and development of team members in order to enable the highest possible team performance. A person taking on this role should balance strategic thinking with daily project work. Understanding that learning is continuous also plays a part in self-organization, so we think of tenets rather than fixed guidelines for leadership characteristics. One such tenet of servant leadership is to understand the vision of the project, not just the daily issues; the servant leader should figure out how to create a balance between daily and strategic work in the context of a project and team. Therefore, the only question in this list to be answered with "yes" is: Can anyone be a servant leader?

A musicant teams is maxima a lawar soulintum from and most of a situ						
A project team is moving a large sculpture from one part of a city to another. Since this is the first time the team has performed this kind of work, hazard specialists were contracted to oversee risk and compliance planning and advise the project team during the project. Which three actions should the project manager take to lead this combined team successfully? (Choose 3)	Create a detailed roles chart with clear reporting guidelines. A,D,E	Create ground rules for the specialists.	Hold separate retrospectives with the internal project team.	Provide specialists with access to organizational resources.	Hold daily standup meetings.	The contract with the hazard specialists should be sufficient to ensure a good, collaborative working relationship with the project team. Provided the specialists are given all the internal information they need and there is a collaborative way of working, the project work should proceed smoothly. The project team and the specialists should be working with one another, not in parallel. The project team, not just one person, should understand the risk factors that will affect the project and its compliance as much as possible.
A project team has deprioritized capturing lessons learned for two sprints now and just continues working. What should the project manager do first?	Remind the project team about the importance of lessons learned.	Engage the project team to understand the reasons lessons learned were deprioritized.	Ensure lessons learned are discussed at the next iteration retrospective.	Update the next iteration retrospective agenda to add a review of the team charter and ground rules.		It is great the project team wants to keep working—it shows they have a good work ethic and dedication. As a project professional, one of your roles as a steward is to ensure the continuous learning and improvement (CI) of the team. In this case, you need to be the advocate for CI. As with any issue, we should analyze first, then take action. Reminders are not strong enough in most cases for meaningful action to take place. Adding or increasing visibility of actions—as ensuing lessons learned or a review of the team chart and ground rules is on the agenda—is a worthwhile response. However, these actions are not as active as taking steps to find the root cause and resolve the issue—if only to gather information to analyze.
A project stakeholder thinks they are being helpful by sharing a lot of negative customer feedback emails. This feedback is often difficult to understand and written in raw, verbatim form or without any context. After 2 weeks of receiving these emails almost every day, one project team member is frustrated and becomes angry and vocal at work. Which three actions should the project team take? (Choose 3)	The project team should tell the stakeholder to stop sharing this kind of feedback.	At the next retrospective, the project team should discuss and circulate guidelines for receiving and processing customer feedback.	The project team member should be referred to human resources (HR) for stress management.	The project team should communicate any frustration with the product owner, who can coach the stakeholder towards a better solution.	The project team should process any relevant team lessons or improvement opportunities.	Conflict or disruption is a normal part of an agile team environment; frustration in this context can be understood and processed with empathy. Neither the project team member, nor the customers, nor the stakeholder did anything wrong. Feedback can come from any stakeholder or source and can take many forms. The project team only has some control over how they receive it and what they do with it. However, the product owner
	8,D,E					may be able to play the role of intermediary and speak to the stakeholder about how to deliver this feedback in a more useful way. The team member's concern should be discussed at the next retrospective, where the project team can also discuss and circulate guidelines for stakeholder feedback so that it is useful for product and team development. Using the incident as a learning opportunity to improve the project team environment is also a good answer.
required to address the many project issues.	Update the project organization chart, risks, communications, and stakeholder engagement plans. B	Present the details of the project assessment report and key action items to the project team and stakeholders to ensure their support	Do nothing, because the team members were part of the project assessment report and should be aware of the upcoming changes.	Wait for the project sponsor to decide how to communicate the actions and project key changes.		Although the key stakeholders were part of the project assessment, the project manager should present the report details and the project priorities established by the project sponsor. This way the stakeholders will understand the reasons for the changes to be made and the project manager can get their support for the implementation.
What should the new project manager do next? A large utility company is using a hybrid approach to update their customer service software platform. The project has entered the testing phase, and the project team has identified several defects in the system. An expert joins the project to troubleshoot the defects. An investigation finds that incomplete requirements gathering and poor communication between project team members and stakeholders have caused the defects. What should this project team record as lessons learned from this situation?	Ensure all requirements are gathered before beginning the project.	Assigning a dedicated team for requirements gathering will help ensure requirements are complete.	Regular communication with stakeholders throughout the project ensures that requirements and scope are valid.	Hold stakeholders accountable for incomplete requirements.		Regular communication with stakeholders throughout the project is the best approach to preventing defects caused by incomplete requirements gathering and poor communication. This approach helps in identifying and resolving issues early on and ensures stakeholders are kept informed of the project's progress. It also helps in building a strong relationship with the stakeholders and ensuring their expectations are managed. Since the work for this project takes a hybrid development approach to software development, we can assume that complete requirements gathering is not likely to be possible. In software development, requirements can change throughout the project and the project team needs to be flexible to accommodate these changes. Assigning a dedicated team for requirements gathering is a good approach; however, it might not always be feasible due to budget and resource constraints. Holding stakeholders an negative impact on the project team's relationship with the stakeholders. This approach may lead to a breakdown
	kind of work, hazard specialists were contracted to oversee risk and compliance planning and advise the project team during the project. Which three actions should the project manager take to lead this combined team successfully? (Choose 3) A project team has deprioritized capturing lessons learned for two sprints now and just continues working. What should the project manager do first? A project stakeholder thinks they are being helpful by sharing a lot of negative customer feedback emails. This feedback is often difficult to understand and written in raw, verbatim form or without any context. After 2 weeks of receiving these emails almost every day, one project team member is frustrated and becomes angry and vocal at work. Which three actions should the project team take? (Choose 3) A project is undergoing major restructuring, which includes recruiting a new project manager. Halfway through the restructuring, the project sponsor has approves the assessment report and confirmed the short-term actions and scope of changes required to address the many project issues. What should the new project manager do next? A harge utility company is using a hybrid approach to update their customer service software platform. The project has entered the testing phase, and the project team has identified several defects in the system. An expert joins the project to troubleshoot the defects. An investigation finds that incomplete requirements gathering and poor communication between project team members and stakeholders have caused the defects.	kind of work, hazard specialists were contracted to oversee risk and compliance planning and advise the project team during the project. A.D.C Which three actions should the project manager take to lead this combined team successfully? (Choose 3) Remind the project team about the importance of lessons learned. A project team has deprioritized capturing lessons learned for two sprints now and just continues working. What should the project manager do first? Remind the project team about the importance of lessons learned. B In project stakeholder thinks they are being helpful by sharing a lot of negative customer feedback emails. This feedback is often difficult to understand and written in raw, verbatim form or without any context. After 2 weeks of receiving these emails almost every day, one project team member is frustrated and becomes angry and vocal at work. B.D.E Which three actions should the project team take? (Choose 3) B.D.E A project Is undergoing major restructuring, which includes recruiting a new project manager. Halfway through the restructuring, the project sponsor has approves the assessment report and confirmed the short-term actions and scape of changes required to address the many project issues. Update the project organization chart, risks, communications, and stakeholder engagement plans. B Ensure all requirements are gathered before beginning the project. Ensure all requirements are gathered before beginning the project. What should this project team nexer or toubleshoot the defects. An investigation finds that incomplete requirements gathered aporo communication between project team members an	kind of vork, hazad specialists were contracted to verse risk, and compliance planing and advise the project team during the project. A.D.E A project team has deprioritized capturing lessons learned for two sprints new and just continues working. What should the project manager of inst? Remind the project team about the importance of lessons learned. Engage the project team to understand the reasons learned. A project task holder thinks they are being helpful by sharing a lot of negative customer feedback emails. This feedback is often difficult to understand advitten in raw, verbatin form or without any conject team member is frustrated and becomes angry and vocal at work. B.D.E The project team should tell the project ream member is frustrated and becomes angry and vocal at work. B.D.E A project is undergoing major restructuring, which includes recruing a new project team take? (Choose 3) B.D.E Update the project organization requirements are gathered before enginement and the project team and stakeholder engagement plans. Present the details of the project marager is used the project is undergoing major restructuring, which includes recruing a new project manager do nert? B.D.E Ensure all requirements are gathered before enginement are gathered before enginement are gathered before enginement are complete. A project is undergoing major restructuring. which includes recruing a new project manager do nert? B.D.E Ensure all requirements are gathering the source is source the subscience is source the subscience is source the subscience is the subscience is the project team and markenbidder engagement plans. Resent the details of the project m	kind of work, hazard specialities were contracted to oversee risk and compliance planing and advice the project manager take to lead this combined team successful? (Chooe 3) Applied team bits depiration is depirationed counting because learned for two photones and just continues working. What should the project Benind the project team base depiration is depirationed counting because learned for two photones and just continues working. What should the project Benind the project feam base depiration is depirationed counting because learned for two photones and just continues working. What should the project Benind the project feam base depirationed for two photones and just continues working. What should the project Benind the project feam base the next teration retrospective. If the next retrospective, the project feam member should be retrospective. A project standarding thicks they are being helpful by sharing a lost of reespine customer feedback contex. Minch three actions should the project team member is fustrated and becomes any and vocal at work. The project feam member should be retrospective. At the next retrospective, the project standarding of the project member is fustrated and processing customer feedback. The project feam member should be retrospective. A project is undergoing major restructuring, which includes required to adding the project member is fustrated and becomes any ordicat a work. Update the project organization chart, risks, communications, and takeholder to exare the requirements are constructed by a project team take? (Chooes 3) Do nothing, because the team members were approved team and takeholder to exare the requirements are constructed by a project is many project team take? (Chooes 3) Do nothing, because	India drox, hazard specialities were contracted to overse rule, and complete member and the project train single and where the project train single and trains and cractable and provide the project train single and trains and cractable and provide the project train single and trains and cractable and cractable and cractable and cractable and provide the project train single and trains and cractable	Lot of construct gradients were constructed to prove contract to construct the project team along the proj

A	В	C	D E	F	G	н	I	J
X00550	1.9	A large construction project to renovate a landmark building in a highly populated area has received significant media attention due to its potential impact on the local community. Several stakeholders, including community leaders, local politicians, and environmental groups, have expressed concerns about the project's potential impact. Which approach should the project manager take to complete this project successfully?	Focus on meeting the project goals to the highest quality standards so stakeholders will be reassured.	Develop a stakeholder engagement plan and communicate regularly with stakeholders.	Follow stakeholders' social media, attend all their meetings, be respectful and empathetic, and use active listening.	Track stakeholder concerns but address them only when they become an obstacle to the project's progress.		Developing a stakeholder engagement plan and communicating regularly with stakeholders is the most effective approach to engaging stakeholders in a highly visible project with significant community impact. It is essential to engage with stakeholders, understand their concerns, and develop strategies to address them. Communication is critical to building trust with stakeholders and ensuring their support for the project. Engaging with stakeholders is necessary to address their concerns and ensure project success. However, since these stakeholders are already detractors, you might spend a lot of time and energy getting involved in discussions or arguments that do not benefit the project. While ignoring stakeholders' concerns can lead to negative public perception, legal problems, and project delays, indulging them is also the wrong strategy.
X00571 326	2.11	A project manager has subcontracted some technically challenging work to a vendor. The vendor has delivered the subcontracted work as per the technical specifications mentioned in the contract. Still, the project manager is not satisfied with the deliverables produced because they are not exactly what was required. Which two actions should the project manager take first? (Choose 2)	Withhold payment until the dispute is resolved.	Take legal action.	Accept the deliverables.	Negotiate a new or amended contract.	Terminate the contract.	The question states the vendor has completed the work as per the technical specifications mentioned in the contract. Therefore, the seller has met the acceptance criteria described in the terms and conditions of the agreement. Realistically, you would likely negotiate a new or amended contract with the seller to align the deliverable with your requirements better. Therefore, among all available options, accepting the deliverable and negotiating a new or amended contract are the best answers to this question.
X00502 327	2.13	A project manager is ready to kick off a new construction project. The stakeholders are all enthusiastic about the project, but their varied opinions about the project are causing some problems. Most stakeholders want to use the reliable milestone-based predictive approach the company has always used, whereas others want to try an agile approach to move work along faster. What should the project manager do?	Escalate this to the project sponsor and let them decide on the approach.	Discuss the options with the customer and let them decide.	Decide based on the value gained by each of the delivery options.	Recommend a hybrid approach as it would satisfy most stakeholders.		When choosing the appropriate project approach, project managers should make their selection based on which will deliver the best value for that specific project. In this process, it is also important that the project manager educate stakeholders about the rationale behind the choice of a specific approach. Since the project manager and project team will plan and deliver the project, this decision should not be escalated to the project sponsor; however, the customer and other stakeholders may provide input.
X00546 328	2.13	A project manager is responsible for a software development project, and the project team has been using a predictive approach. However, due to changing requirements and customer needs, the project team has decided to adopt an agile approach. Which three actions should the project manager take to ensure a smooth transition from a predictive to an agile approach and that the team adapts well? (Choose 3)	Train the team on the agile mindset.	Create a detailed plan for the transition.	Engage the team in a discussion on the transition.	Implement agile practices and inform the team.	Request an agile coach to help the team.	To facilitate a smooth transition in this case, agile training and an open discussion about the transition are required. The project team needs to understand the transition process and have input in decision-making before adopting an agile way of thinking and working. Taking this step without the collaboration and buy-in of the team might create resistance and hinder the transition process. Creating a detailed plan for the transition is an example of a plan-based method that the team is trying to move away from, so this is not a good choice because the project team and the project manager all need to shift to the agile mindset.
X00521	2.15	An oil and gas company is redesigning their oil storage tanks to meet updated international industry standards. A vendor is contracted to perform the work. During the latest inspection, a critical flaw is detected in the tank venting systems. The vendor states this is a design flaw and they notified the team lead 3 weeks ago to inspect the tanks, but they did not perform the inspection. The vendor kept working, using the designs they were given, to meet the next milestone. The team lead says the inspection was not on the schedule. What should the project manager do first?	Consult the responsible, accountable, consulted, and informed (RACI) chart to find out who is responsible and accountable for the inspections.	Consult the project schedule to verify the inspection dates.	Escalate to operations and log the problem in the issue log.	Schedule a quality assessment to fix the problem as soon as possible.		The project manager needs to get this problem fixed as soon as possible. The RACI chart and the conflict between the vendor and the team lead should also be addressed but this can be done later. Escalation is typically the option taken when the issue is beyond your authority and too complex to solve on your own.
X00538 330	2.2	A project sponsor announces their retirement and informs the project manager that they will be replaced by two company managers. The project sponsor says: "These two managers work together closely, so the transition should be seamless." What should the project manager do next?	Continue working exactly as before.	Update the stakeholder engagement plan to accommodate the two new managers.	Redo the whole communications strategy and communications management plan.	Update the project management plan and the stakeholder engagement assessment matrix.		When the number of communication channels changes, we need to adjust our communication methods accordingly. The strategy can remain the same. To assume that two individuals working closely together would act as one is an unsafe assumption. With a plan in place to handle their individual communications, the project manager can have an effective strategy and engage and collaborate with these stakeholders effectively as individuals.

Г				P					
┢	A	В	C Midway through a project in a large organization, a project	D	E Consult with the former project	Increase the number of	G Engage the stakeholder properly and	H Update the stakeholder's status from	1
			sponsor has left and been replaced by a senior department manager who is already a project stakeholder. The project manager is concerned because the department manager is not answering emails in a timely manner.		sponsor about how to work better with the new manager.	communication channels in the communications strategy and communications management plan.	learn their communication needs.	"neutral" to "leading" in the stakeholder engagement assessment matrix.	
	X00539	9 2.2	How should the project manager respond?	с					
3	31		A business-critical project is in danger of missing a deadline in 15 days and failing. The team lead escalates the issue to management and is given the option of adding an unknown resource for the next 2 weeks or reprioritizing the backlog. The project team asks the product owner to reprioritize the backlog. Why is this the best choice?		Adding a new resource at this point is too risky.	Shifting the resource might require many approvals.	The extra resource will cost too much money.	Delivering something inadequate is better than failing.	
3	A00513	3 2.3		A					
2	H0051	5 2.3	A new project manager begins work on a project started last year to renovate a busy airport terminal. Even though the project uses a hybrid development approach—making incremental updates to the terminal—it has encountered many issues, especially creating conflicts with airport operations. The new project manager asks the project team about how they typically handle problems and risks, but no one has a clear answer. What should the project manager do first?	D	Switch to a predictive approach for better risk management.	Modify the risk register.	Start to identify potential risks.	Update the risk management plan.	
			During the risk management planning process for a software development project, a project team identifies a high-risk item related to the integration of a new third-party tool into the system. The team has identified a contingency plan but it is expensive and may impact the project budget. What should the project manager do next?		Implement the contingency plan immediately to avoid any potential risks.	Evaluate the cost-benefit analysis of the contingency plan before implementing it.	Wait and see if the risk materializes before taking any action.	Ignore the high-risk item since there is a contingency plan in place.	
3	H00554	4 2.3		В					

1	
	With new stakeholders in the key role of project sponsor, it is imperative to engage with them to discover their needs and expectations for both the project and communication with them. With the arrival of a new person in the role of project sponsor, even though they are already familiar with company policies and organizational process assets (OPAs), they are still new to the project. You should engage them properly and personally about the project. The original project sponsor has left, so they will be replaced in the communications management plan and stakeholder engagement plan; there is no need to add another channel.
	The key issue in this question is the stage of the project and its criticality. Using Tuckman's Ladder Model as a guide to team dynamics, adding an unknown resource for a short period of time means the project team will start from the forming stage and won't reach their maximum productivity right away. This is a best-case scenario, because the outcome can be a far more serious disruption to the team dynamic at a critical point in the project. That risk is too high. Approvals can be expedited, and we can assume that since the project is business critical, the company would have paid for the extra resource. Option D presumes that a reprioritized backlog would deliver an inferior or inadequate product. But because this project team is using an agile development approach, any backlog decisions will have a strong chance of delivering positive outcomes for the customer.
	The best approach here is to update the risk management plan that should already be in place. The issues on this project are evident because the risk management plan is not updated. Using a predictive approach does not guarantee better risk management. The project is already using a hybrid approach, so a risk management plan should have been in place and continuously updated. After the plan is updated, the risk register can be modified.
	After identifying a high-risk item with a costly contingency plan, the project manager's next step should be to evaluate the cost-benefit analysis of the contingency plan before implementing it. This will help the project manager to determine if the cost of the contingency plan is worth the risk mitigation benefit. The project manager should also consider other risk management options such as risk avoidance, risk acceptance, and risk transfer. By evaluating the cost-benefit analysis and considering other risk management options, the project manager can make an informed decision on how to proceed. Implementing the contingency plan without evaluating its cost-benefit analysis may lead to unnecessary expenses and negatively impact the project budget. Waiting to see if the risk materializes may lead to missed opportunities for risk mitigation, increased costs, and project delays. Ignoring a high-risk item is not a proactive risk management approach and may lead to serious consequences if the risk materializes.

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	
	5	A company is considering a project to improve its IT infrastructure.		A is an issue:	A is a risk;	A is an issue;	A is a risk;		A server outage is a problem
		The project team wants to identify the assumptions, constraints,		B is a constraint;	B is an assumption;	B is an assumption;	B is a constraint;		and for which a solution mu
		risks, and issues.		C is a risk; and	C is an issue; and	C is a risk; and	C is an issue; and		a likely budget of US\$50,000
		115K5, difu 1550E5.		D is an assumption.	D is a constraint.	D is a constraint.	D is an assumption.		difficulties, so the team can
		Catagoriza the accumption constraint rick and issue correctly		D is an assumption.					
		Categorize the assumption, constraint, risk, and issue correctly.							working hypothesis, or the o
									is a statement of risk that so
		A.The unique server used by the team is out of service from 8:00							if the server is stopped abru
		a.m. this morning.	-						Finally, a known infrastruct
570	2.3	B.Negotiations conducted last week by the management team	С						a constraint, or limiting con
		with our partner resulted in an agreement to register a budget of							
		US\$50,000 in the next quarter for IT infrastructure upgrades to							
		avoid this type of server failure.							
		C.The project may be delayed due to possible loss of data due to							
		sudden shutdown of the server during its failure.							
		D.Development work on the main project deliverable is							
		struggling to move forward due to the limited capacity of the							
		current development infrastructure.		later in the second strength of the		Design of the second se	Consult the lessons learned		La Abia anna Abia anna anni an
		A project manager is replaced during the execution stage of a		Interview the project sponsor		Prepare a questionnaire for the team			In this case, the new project
		project. During a handover meeting, the departing project		again—they should have some idea.	to find the names of the	about desired stakeholder	repository, which has a lot of		of a project that did not hav
		manager introduces the new project manager to the project			stakeholders.	participation.	information.		engagement planning. Stake
		sponsor and the project team. The new project manager asks who							needed. The project sponso
		the supportive stakeholders are, but no one knows the answer.							team have already been cor
									required, and the project do
12	2.4	What should the new project manager do?	В						start. After identifying and e
									new project manager shoul
									determine levels of particip
									the lessons learned reposito
									important to identify, analy
									stakeholders as soon as pos
		Three project team members request long leaves of absence. Two		Drighting the leave requests based	Approve all the requests because	Assess how approving the leave	Compress the project schedule and		The best approach here is to
				Prioritize the leave requests based	they will return to the project with	requests could affect the project.	approve shorter leave times for all.		
		team members are studying for a major exam and the other has a family amergangy. Their project roles are yony similar, and the		on seniority and company policy.					and be transparent with the project status and their role
1	2.5	family emergency. Their project roles are very similar, and the	С		positive energy.				
		project is critical to the business.							the result of the analysis, co
		What should the project manager do?							solution that will not negative
		Every year, from May to October, a ski resort closes to undertake		Cost performance index (CPI)	Estimate to complete (ETC)	Estimate at completion (EAC)	Parabolic estimation		Estimate to complete (ETC) i
		a project to inspect the surrounding mountain trails and repair the							remaining amount of mone
		ski lifts before reopening. The date is now 15 September. The							past performance. The proje
		project manager wants to know how much more money to							money spent during the firs
17	2.5	allocate to the project budget to meet the completion date of 31	В						Because this project occurs
		October.							can easily access the past ye
									determine how much more
		Which method or metric should the project manager use?							budget.
		A project was discontinued because of severe resource limitations		Propose using automation or	Engage the stakeholders and force	Try to convince the project sponsor to	Circulate the project charter and	Request more funding to hire	This project has been author
		3 years ago. Now the project sponsor insists that it should be		artificial intelligence (AI) to assist in	them to release the resources per	wait until the needed staff members	discuss resource requirements with	contractors to perform the work.	whether the stakeholders ar
		restarted and offers a budget but no staff. The other stakeholders		completing the work.	the project sponsor's mandate.	are free to begin the project.	the stakeholders.		manager's job during the ne
		agree the business needs the work to be done but cannot allocate		compreting the fronti					start the project work. Even
		any of their staff members to do the work. Despite this, a project							difficult, the project manage
		manager has been assigned to the project. The project manager is							stakeholders now. Asking fo
	2.5	given 3 weeks to review the original project artifacts and report on							resources is also a good idea
0	2.5	recommendations to the project management office (PMO) so the							cannot provide staff to mee
									is an innovative tool, which
		project can be prioritized within the business portfolio.							it carries risks that would ne
		In which two ways should the project manager approach this							
									tool is used; this adds time t
		situation? (Choose 2)							
		A project to build a large resort-style swimming pool is in the		Direct the team to use a single	Refer the team to the guidelines in	Design a unit conversion tool to	Consult the project management		You need to ensure the tean
		execution stage. The project manager notices that team members		measurement unit.	the schedule management plan.	convert different units to a common	office (PMO) to decide on actions.		as described in the schedule
		are using different units of measurement to monitor project				unit.			them without checking the s
		progress: some report completion of work in hours, some in days,							an incorrect choice for a pro
		and others note the percent complete. This is causing confusion.							management plan compone
		and others note the percent complete. This is causing comusion.	В						going to complicate things, v
1	2.6								
11	2.6	What should the project manager do to prevent this from							lannronriate solution conside
511	2.6	What should the project manager do to prevent this from hannening again?							
11	2.6	What should the project manager do to prevent this from happening again?							invested. You could consider
511	2.6								appropriate solution consider invested. You could consider management office (PMO), v appropriate while creating th
511	2.6								invested. You could consider management office (PMO), appropriate while creating t
0511	2.6								invested. You could conside management office (PMO),

H int; and ption.	I	J A server outage is a problem or issue that has occurred and for which a solution must be found. Negotiations seek a likely budget of US\$50,000 to solve infrastructure difficulties, so the team can make the assumption, or working hypothesis, or the cost. The possibility of a delay is a statement of risk that something may happen, namely if the server is stopped abruptly there might be data loss. Finally, a known infrastructure capacity limitation explains a constraint, or limiting condition to the work.
essons learned hich has a lot of		In this case, the new project manager is assuming control of a project that did not have proper stakeholder engagement planning. Stakeholder support is always needed. The project sponsor can help but they and the team have already been consulted. Clearly, research is required, and the project documents are a good place to start. After identifying and engaging the stakeholders, the new project manager should collaborate with the team to determine levels of participation. Although it is true that the lessons learned repository has a lot of information, it is important to identify, analyze, and engage the stakeholders as soon as possible.
e project schedule and ter leave times for all.		The best approach here is to perform an impact analysis and be transparent with the team members regarding the project status and their roles in project success. Based on the result of the analysis, collaborate with them on a solution that will not negatively affect the project.
mation		Estimate to complete (ETC) indicates the projected remaining amount of money that will be spent based on past performance. The project manager can look at the money spent during the first 4 months of the project. Because this project occurs every year, a project manager can easily access the past years' performance metrics to determine how much more money to allocate to the budget.
project charter and rce requirements with lers.	Request more funding to hire contractors to perform the work.	This project has been authorized and is proceeding, whether the stakeholders are ready or not. The project manager's job during the next 3 weeks is to prepare to start the project work. Even if the conversations will be difficult, the project manager needs to have them with the stakeholders now. Asking for more money to hire external resources is also a good idea in case the stakeholders cannot provide staff to meet the project's needs. Using AI is an innovative tool, which is becoming commonplace, but it carries risks that would need to be evaluated before the tool is used; this adds time to the schedule.
roject management to decide on actions.		You need to ensure the team is using measurement units as described in the schedule management plan. Directing them without checking the schedule management plan is an incorrect choice for a project that is using this project management plan component. Designing a tool is just going to complicate things, will take time, and is not an appropriate solution considering the effort and money invested. You could consider consulting the project management office (PMO), which would have been more appropriate while creating the schedule management plan.

	А	В	с	D	E	F	G	Н	<u> </u>	
но	00548	2.7	A project team is developing a new e-commerce website for an IT project. The project is facing several technical issues that are affecting progress, including multiple code corrections caused by poor quality of coding. The deliverables have been negatively impacted.	B,D,E	Escalate the issues to senior management for a solution.	Work with the product owner to create a new user story to address the quality and technical issues.	Update the iteration backlog.	Collaborate with the stakeholders to resolve the issues.	Schedule an iteration H to solve the quality defects.	Stakeholder collabora the quality issues in tl also work with the pri story to address the c H to solve the quality this situation, because
341			In which three ways should the project team address these issues? (Choose 3)							quality issues, and the during the iteration.
но 342	00551	2.7	A software development project using a hybrid development approach has a fixed budget of US\$500,000. During the execution phase, a project team lead has been tracking the costs and posting the actual cost (AC) and planned cost (PC) amounts on an information radiator. The project team notices that this trend has continued for the last 3 months, with the variance growing steeper during the last month. They plan to discuss the budget at the next retrospective. What should the project team do?		Reduce quality to a minimum viable metric while maintaining scope.	Estimate the additional cost for the remaining scope and request a budget increase.	Renegotiate project contracts with vendors to reduce costs.	Review the project scope and make necessary adjustments to align with the remaining budget.		Since the actual cost (and this project has a out if they can adjust software developmen and removing any uni prioritizing critical pro fixed, so the team nee Renegotiating vendor risks.
	00519	2.7	A project to catalog a knowledge base has been rejected several times. The work is now unavoidable, but the company has limited resources to complete it. A project manager has recorded a long list of quality defects of varying degrees of importance and criticality, which cause the stakeholders to be concerned. Which tool or technique should the project manager use to	А	Pareto chart	Control chart	Strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats (SWOT) analysis	Cause-and-effect diagram		The project manager defects before taking defects by volume, fro the project manager defects and deal with
343			approach the task of dealing with the defects?							
xo	00529	2.7	A new project manager is asked to help a project sponsor create a project charter for the first time. After looking through the project documents provided by the project sponsor and the business stakeholders, the project manager creates a draft and is nearly ready to share it with the stakeholders and the project team.		Conduct a peer review of the document.	Ensure all talent and resource contracts are fully executed.	Provide a link to the project team's virtual workspace.	Include the acceptance criteria for deliverables.		A project charter inclu project's goals and a l At this point, contract the workspace may or are decided on when starting with the proje
344			Which additional step should the project manager take to ensure the project charter is ready?							on this list that should peer review of the do
X0 345	00532	2.8	A newly appointed project manager is reviewing documents and realizes the business case contains incomplete information. What should the project manager do next?	D	Process a change request.	Ask the project sponsor to update the business case.	Update the business case.	Determine what information is needed.		When a new project r incomplete business of determine what infor what the business wa
			Ten years ago, a family inherited a 140-acre estate but since then have only argued about what to do with it. Now, they must act within 24 months to avoid financial penalties for dereliction. The estate lawyer engages a development company with a project manager to find a solution. The project manager hosts a discovery and fact-finding meeting and hears the following viewpoints:		Discuss the scope options with the development team and ask them to develop a proof of concept (POC) for each.	Examine the value gained by each of the options.	Give the group a deadline to decide what they want among themselves and then advise the project team.	Continue discussing the various options with the stakeholders and listen actively to their concerns.	Estimate the schedule and cost of each option.	We examine value an based on available da proof of concept (POC enough time to collab agree and move forw contributed enough in potential value, sched
346	00503	3.3	 Stakeholder F wants to restore the derelict building to preserve historical value. Stakeholders P and Q want to demolish the building, then build and sell houses. Stakeholder B wants to split the property among the family. The lawyer reemphasizes the time line. Which two steps should the project manager take first? (Choose 2) 	B,E						steps.
	00563	3.3	A national beautification program is underway. One project—to remove the "locks of love" (padlocks fastened by couples in love) from the side of a 200-year-old bridge—is highly controversial. The locks are speeding up the destruction of the bridge railings, which is a safety concern, but thousands of people have been protesting the removal every weekend, shutting down city streets and creating bad publicity. Protests have become global, as a social media campaign shows thousands of tourists visiting the city are also angry about the removal. What should the project manager do?		End the project because of the bad publicity and suggest a new project to address the problem.	Start a social media campaign about the benefits of beautification and safety in public spaces.	Close the bridge, erect a scaffolding, and cut the locks off out of sight of the protestors.	Delay this project until the publicity quiets down and restart it in the future.		The project manager very public and resists external business env impediment to project here, it is first up to y stakeholder engagem used. Local and online the project's objectivu medium, and if it is do people may be convir ahead with the work i
347										not the best choice, b actions can have nega options to delay or er opportunity to collabo required.

	J
H to solve	Stakeholder collaboration is the best solution to resolve the quality issues in this situation. The project team should also work with the product owner to create a new user story to address the quality issues or schedule an iteration H to solve the quality defects. Escalation is not required in this situation, because the team should be able to act on quality issues, and the iteration backlog is not updated during the iteration. Since the actual cost (AC) exceeds the planned cost (PC) and this project has a fixed budget, the team should find out if they can adjust quality to deliver on scope. In this software development project, this may involve identifying and removing any unnecessary work or features and prioritizing critical project requirements. The budget is fixed, so the team needs to stay within that parameter. Renegotiating vendor contracts will take time and carries risks.
	The project manager needs to prioritize the long list of defects before taking action. A Pareto chart will show the defects by volume, from greatest to least. From this visual, the project manager can see what is causing the greatest defects and deal with those first.
	A project charter includes a high-level description of the project's goals and a lot of information about the project. At this point, contracts may or may not be executed and the workspace may or may not exist. Acceptance criteria are decided on when it is time to complete the next step, starting with the project management plan. The only step on this list that should be completed now is to facilitate a peer review of the document ahead of obtaining approval.
	When a new project manager joins a project and find an incomplete business case, the immediate solution is to determine what information is needed to understand what the business wants and needs from the project.
e and cost of	We examine value and base decisions for project scope based on available data. After that, we can invest in a proof of concept (POC). These stakeholders have had enough time to collaborate, but it is clear they cannot agree and move forward without help. They have contributed enough initial ideas for you to examine the potential value, schedule, and cost of each as the first steps.
	The project manager needs to communicate with these very public and resistant stakeholders. When factors in the external business environment create a substantial impediment to project work, such as what has happened here, it is first up to you to find a solution. In this case, stakeholder engagement and collaboration should be used. Local and online stakeholder groups can learn about the project's objective through a neutral, creative medium, and if it is done well, it is possible that some people may be convinced or a compromise reached. Going ahead with the work in a clandestine and forceful way is not the best choice, because these kinds of heavy-handed actions can have negative consequences. The other options to delay or end the project do not indicate an opportunity to collaborate with stakeholders, which is required.

A	В	c	D E	F	G	н	1	J
X00528	3.4	A project manager is assigned to lead an organization's first project using agile development approaches. To prepare, the project manager sketches some initial plans and notes some concerns, which include resource and talent management and who can help lead the effort.	Product owner from the customer organization	Project sponsor	Project team's most senior and experienced member	A recently hired project team member with agile experience		A successful adoption of agile should be led ideally by someone who has already adopted it and can be an advocate and coach. The other choices would not be as advantageous to the organization.
348 X00549	3.4	Which team member or stakeholder should lead this project? A project team has recently implemented a software system to replace some of an organization's internal manual processes. Although training has already taken place, some end users are resistant to the change and prefer the old manual methods. Which two actions should the project manager take to ensure the new software is adopted by all users and that the transition is smooth? (Choose 2)	Engage the benefits owner about further training on the new software after implementation.	Work with internal stakeholders to offer incentives for using the new software.	Work with the process owner on a plan to phase out the old manual methods.	Ignore the resistance and continue with implementation.	Work with one business unit or functional department to implement the change as a pilot.	Resistance to change can be a natural response, and project managers should know how to work with organizational change management methods and owners to facilitate positive receiving environments for their projects. Working with the process owner to create a transition plan or including a pilot for the project can be effective ways to ease this organization into a change. Incentivizing is not a sustainable solution, and ignoring a problem is hardly ever the best option. Providing further training can be perceived as a burden to end users, and it should take place before the implementation.
X00561	1.11.	A product development team composed of one product owner and several global team members, all working virtually, has several projects in progress. A team member finishes a project and, in an attempt to help the team, they execute a product launch and closes a project on their own, without notifying the product owner or any other team member. After closure, the team member emails the whole team a list of lessons learned and quality improvements to be implemented across the portfolio. Which two actions should the project team take to improve team communication? (Choose 2)		Revisit the correct project process roles and responsibilities at the next retrospective.	Congratulate and thank the team member for their hard work.	Update the quality policy and project management plan.	Examine the project team- building or team-formation framework.	The team member has acted to close a project without the team. While the team member might have had the best of intentions or produced a positive outcome, their way of working is out of scope for healthy project team communication. Team members should not act alone, without the product owner, to close a project. Although virtual teams can suffer from poor communication, the problem here could also be a weak sense of team identity or a team member who does not have the correct training or know the team's way of working. The team member might have even ignored the team's way of working for professional advancement or in the genuine best interest of the project. Whatever the case, this team is disunified and it needs to be reunified. Revisit the correct project process roles and responsibilities at the next retrospective and examine how well this team's framework is working to make necessary changes.
A00516 351	1.13.	An agile project team is joined by a newly hired team member who is highly skilled but has only worked on predictive project teams. After working with the team for 1 month, the project team has scheduled a product demo with the client, an external customer. The client gives direct and passionate feedback: "This mechanism is overcomplicated. Customers won't like it. We can't support it. Start over!" The new team member begins crying and immediately exits the room. How should the project team react?	Use emotional intelligence (EI) to coach the client on how to interact in future situations.	Tell the new team member they must respect and listen to all client feedback.	Discuss expectations around communications and team ground rules at the next retrospective.	Move the new team member to a less critical project until they become more comfortable using agile approaches.		The best approach here is to utilize the retrospectives by maintaining the healthy and strong relationships among all stakeholders. As a new member of the project team and new to an agile working environment, they will need help understanding expectations, how a psychologically safe environment works, and coaching from the team. Unfortunately, clients and customers sometimes do react passionately or negatively; this is reality. A unified, empowered team culture built on effective and safe communication and organizational policies is the best defense against this kind of behavior. It is not a project team's job to coach a client or customer on emotional intelligence (EI).
X00540	1.2 3.1	A project manager in a software company is working on a highly confidential project. One developer often works late and carries a large bag to work daily. The project manager learns that the developer's brother-in-law works for a competitor company and they have been meeting for lunch. What should the project manager do first?	Report the developer to the company's security department and let them assess the threat.	Escalate these suspicions to the project sponsor and seek guidance.	Watch the developer closely for a week and ensure nothing is removed from the office.	Check that the developer has signed the nondisclosure agreement (NDA) and revisit the team charter with the team.		Although there are concerns, there is no proof the developer is doing anything sinister or wrong. Playing vigilante is the opposite of an environment built on trust and psychological safety and may create negative morale. By checking the nondisclosure agreement (NDA) and signed security protocols first and ensuring the team is reminded of the ground rules in the team charter, you have done your due diligence as project manager. If needed, any concerns should be discussed with the project sponsor.
X00557 353	2.1 2.3	A large, valuable sculpture in a big city needs to be moved safely from one location to another. This is project A, which must be done before project B, the city's largest infrastructure project, can begin. After a 2-week delay, the project managers meet. Project manager A announces another 6 months and US\$900,000 will be needed to remove the sculpture and success cannot be guaranteed. What should project manager B do?	Cancel the project and disband the team until the roadmap for project A can be fixed. B	Brainstorm an alternative solution with the stakeholders of both projects.	Perform a Monte Carlo simulation on the possible outcomes.	Prepare a risk assessment on project A using a Stacey matrix.		The dependencies between these two projects present a great challenge to the project B team. They need to balance their internal and stakeholders' priorities as well as the owners of project B, who are also stakeholders. The only way to do this is to prioritize positive project outcomes.

А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	<u> </u>	
		The latest progress reports indicate that a software development		The project manager should approve	The product owner should approve	The project manager and product	The project manager and product		In this scenario, the proje
		project is within tolerance and forecasted to be completed on		the change request and work with	the change request and work with	owner should meet with key	owner should escalate the change		should work together to
		time and on budget. The product owner requests a change to the		the product owner to figure out how	the project manager to establish	stakeholders to establish the budget	request to the project sponsor for		Key stakeholders should
		agreed specification, which will require significant rework of		best to complete the work in the	new cost and schedule baselines.	and schedule impacts, agree on	approval as it affects the budget and		impact to the schedule a
_	2.1.	completed work packages and the introduction of new work.	c	shortest amount of time.		rework, and determine the priority of	schedule.		the business priority of th
25	2.10.	Although the reasons for the change are justifiable, the project	С			the change.			with the project's object
		manager is concerned about schedule and budget impacts.							to the project sponsor m
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							assessment determines t
		Which action should be taken first?							outside any delegated au
		Two weeks after taking on a leadership role in a project, a project		Introduce the framework for the	Update the project management	Create the team charter and ground	Send the core team members to		A project manager has a
		manager has completed the project team and key stakeholder		project and use servant leadership	plan explaining the cost and	rules including project management	project management training in agile		project team and stakeh
		analysis. Now they want to show the team how to organize a		to explain why the framework will	schedule baselines to the project	coaching as part of the team culture.	and predictive approaches.		ready to establish the pr
		project and learn about project management. Training the team in		help to structure their work.	team.				This is the next step in th
9	2.10	project management is a high priority for stakeholders, especially	Α	-					leadership, can show the
	1.14	the CEO.							also satisfy the stakehold
									be performed, but the fir
		Which action should the project manager perform next?							complete on this list is to
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		A company is contracted to manufacture oil storage tanks for a		Allow the vendor to complete the	Empower the team to create a	Initiate a change request with	Alert the vendor about the flawed		Because this is a serious of
		construction project. According to the latest project report, the		construction and the owner to fix	makeshift venting system that meets	justification for the design of a	design and insist they fix it as it was		quality and project succe
		tanks are missing a venting system, as required by international		the issue after the product is	the standards.	venting system for the tank.	in scope of their contract.		approach is to obtain cha
	2.10	industry standards. The project manager seeks advice from the		delivered.					execution of the missing
	2.10.	company's operations supervisor, who states that this will have an	С						
		adverse effect on the quality of the product.							
		What should the project manager do to correct the situation?							
		An oil and gas plant construction project had been progressing on		Refuse to do the work and ask for a	Start the work immediately, using	Write a formal change request and	Discuss the matter with the program		Even though a change ca
		schedule and within budget. Six months into the project, the		transfer from the project.	funds from the management	send it to the change control board	manager and convince them to deny		from a project's goals, if
		company owner visits the site for a formal tour. After the tour, the			contingency reserves.	(CCB) for approval.	the change.		stakeholder insists on it,
		owner asks the project manager to replace the edifice of the office							seriously. Hence the wor
		building with marble—an expensive cosmetic change! Even							the company owner, des
	2.10.	though the project manager explained to the owner that this work	с						Execute this change like a
		would escalate the cost of the project and might delay							request and obtaining ap
		completion, the owner insisted on using the marble.							board (CCB) after determ
									for the change.
		What should the project manager do?							
		A project manager in a nonprofit organization is working with the		Issue a request for quotation (RFQ)	Advertise a request for proposal	Obtain an independent estimate.	Host a bidder conference.		In this case, the project r
		procurement department to identify new startup companies to		before the request for proposal	(RFP) in the usual way.				estimated cost of the wo
		bid for a major new project. The organization is committed to		(RFP).					conducting procuremer
		working with startup companies because of its public funding		. ,					comparison when the b
		stream. However, in the past, many of these bid applications have							do this is by obtaining ar
		contained unrealistic budgets because of the startups'							hosting a bidder confere
	2.11.	inexperience or higher costs because of the small size of their	с						vendor bidding on the pr
		operation.	Č						need and is able to ask q
									viable bid for considerati
		What should the project manager do?							
		What should the project manager do?							by knowledgeable vendo
									budgets or not, the proje
									approximate cost of the v
l		An agile team sometimes uses an open workspace inside an		Retrospective	Daily standup	Product review	Scrum of scrums		This agile event or cerem
		otherwise quiet office. One afternoon, a giant screen is set up and		·					meeting, where the core
		customers are invited to a presentation. Approximately 1 hour							product are demonstrate
		later, the team is laughing and cheering so loudly that the entire							during testing intervals, v
	2.13.	office comes to see what is going on.	С						scenario. It is neither a st
		once comes to see what is going on.							a team conversation, wh
		Which event is taking place have?							
		Which event is taking place here?							retrospective. A scrum of
-		The project sponsor, the CEO of a construction company, hires a		Invite the whole project team to a	Meet every team member and key	Review the project charter created by	Train all team members in project	Hire new team members with	teams together. The best approach is for
		project manager to lead and establish project management best		kickoff meeting and distribute	stakeholder to better understand	the global project team and revise it.		better project management skills.	understanding the project
				•	their needs.			setter project management skills.	
		practices. The company has a global project involving highly		assignments.			practices.		team members and key s the project's current stat
		technically skilled teams in different countries who tried to create							1
	2.4	a project charter, but the document is not adequate.	D.C.						immediate attention, pro
	1.8		B,C						deliverables, then review
		Which two actions should the project manager take first? (Choose							charter. The problems w
		2)							include geographical disp
									management skills. They
									technical work, so the op members is not a wise ch

	In this scenario, the project manager and product owner should work together to assess the impact of the change. Key stakeholders should be consulted to quantify the impact to the schedule and budget and help determine the business priority of the change and ensure it aligns with the project's objectives. Escalating the final decision to the project sponsor might be necessary if the assessment determines that the change is required but is outside any delegated authority for approval.
	A project manager has a good understanding of the project team and stakeholders for this project and is now ready to establish the project management framework. This is the next step in the project and, through servant leadership, can show the team how it is done, which will also satisfy the stakeholders. The other tasks should also be performed, but the first step for the project manager to complete on this list is to establish the project framework.
	Because this is a serious design flaw that impacts product quality and project success, it must be rectified. The best approach is to obtain change request approval for the execution of the missing work.
	Even though a change can negatively affect or distract from a project's goals, if a powerful and influential stakeholder insists on it, the change must be taken seriously. Hence the work should be done as required by the company owner, despite the delay and cost involved. Execute this change like any other by submitting a change request and obtaining approval from the change control board (CCB) after determining the cost and time required for the change.
	In this case, the project manager should understand the estimated cost of the work that needs to be done before conducting procurement, so that there is a baseline for comparison when the bids are submitted. The only way to do this is by obtaining an independent estimate first. Then hosting a bidder conference can help ensure that any vendor bidding on the project has all the information they need and is able to ask questions before submitting a viable bid for consideration. Whether bids are submitted by knowledgeable vendors with accurate estimates or budgets or not, the project manager needs to know the approximate cost of the work.
bers with	This agile event or ceremony is a product demo or review meeting, where the core features and capabilities of a product are demonstrated to customers. These happen during testing intervals, which fits the description in the scenario. It is neither a standup, which happens daily, nor a team conversation, which would indicate a retrospective. A scrum of scrums is a meeting of several teams together. The best approach is for the project manager to start
gement skills.	understanding the project situation by meeting all project team members and key stakeholders to better understand the project's current status, key issues requiring immediate attention, project priorities, and short-term deliverables, then reviewing and revising the project charter. The problems with this company's project team include geographical dispersion and lack of project management skills. They are highly skilled in their technical work, so the option of hiring new project team members is not a wise choice.

	Α	В	C	D	F	F	G	Н	1	
	7.	<u> </u>	An agile team is prioritizing user stories for an app that helps		Investigate whether the complexity	Conduct a cost-benefit analysis,	Revisit the project's budget and time	Present alternative solutions that	· ·	This agile team and product owner should work together
			people adopt dogs. After considering the impact on the project's		of the user story creates a risk for	including competitive advantage,	line to accommodate the additional	could mitigate the negative impact if		to figure out whether the effort required to fulfil this user
			scope, budget, and time line, the team decides to exclude one		implementation in the first release.	market impact, and strategic	work and adjust the project schedule			story is worth the extra cost and effort that the project
			user story because it is too complex to implement for the app's		····	alignment.	and resource allocation.			team expects. The cost-benefit analysis will help them all
			first release. The product owner believes this specific user story			- Burner -				to understand the trade-offs involved in including the
			will give the app an early competitive advantage over the current							complex user story. By considering the potential benefits,
			market leader.							costs, risks, and alignment with strategic objectives, the
										project team and product owner can make the best
			How should this project team and product owner work together							decision. This approach ensures that decisions are based
			to make the best decision?							on a thorough evaluation of all relevant factors and
										supports effective communication and collaboration with
A	00505	3.3		в						stakeholders.
										Investigating the risk is important but will not evaluate all
										of the aspects needed for the team and product owner to
										make this decision. Revisiting the project's budget and
										time line to accommodate the user story is an important
										consideration for evaluating the impact on budget and
										time line, but it should not be the sole basis for the
										decision. A comprehensive cost-benefit analysis is needed.
										While identifying alternative solutions or workarounds can
										be a valid approach in certain situations, it may not
										directly address the stakeholders' objection regarding the
361										competitive advantage.
			A project team needs to decide whether to retrofit a fleet of		Performing cost-benefit analysis	Using decision tree analysis	Executing a cost performance formula			This project team is using decision tree analysis to decide
			bicycles as ebikes instead of buying brand new ones. The agile					analysis		between the two options, using financial data, forecasting,
			coach conducts a group exercise.							modeling, and expert judgment.
			Review the notes on the whiteboard:							
		2.8	Retrofit old bikes							
X	00527	2.1	 60% probability of success with a profit of US\$50,000 	В						
			•40% chance it will lose US\$50,000							
			Buy new bikes							
			•50% chance of profit greater than US\$25,000							
			•50% chance of cost recovery							
362			What is this project team doing?							
			An agile team has been performing at an extremely high level and		The team is safeguarding its ability		The team is acting in accordance with		This team is prioritizing their	This team has decided together to continue prioritizing
			pace, receiving praise from stakeholders and customers. A		to sustain its high-performance level	property (IP).	an agile mindset and values.	own interest.	standard of work over the	their work and offering a way to share their successful
			portfolio manager has asked the team to start a community of		by turning down the community of				organization's continuous	ways of working with the organization by inviting others to
			practice (COP) for the organization. The team members vote		practice (COP) opportunity.				improvement.	attend their retrospectives. They did not have to agree to
			unanimously against this because of the intense time							the portfolio manager's suggestion, although it seemed to
			commitment. Instead, they offer an open invitation to anyone to							be a genuine improvement measure for the organization.
A	00544	CI	attend their retrospectives.	A,C						Quite legitimately, because their environments can be
										very fast-paced and busy, agile teams need to ensure their
			Which two statements describe this team's reaction to the							work is conducted at a sustainable pace. Protecting their
			portfolio manager? (Choose 2)							team's time and space, ideating, voting, and offering a way
										to share their success with others in the organization—all
										demonstrate their agile mindset and values.
363										